



# FULTON COUNTY

*Vision*

*People Families Neighborhoods*

*Mission*

*To serve, protect and govern in concert with local municipalities*

*Values*

*People Customer Services  
Ethics Resource Management  
Innovation Equal Opportunity*

**INVITATION TO BID13ITB86413-K-REV-JAJ**

## **Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services County-Wide For**

**Facilities & Transportation Services Department**

**BID DUE DATE AND TIME: April 24, 2013 11:00 A.M.**

**BID ISSUANCE DATE: March 15, 2013**

**PRE-BID CONFERENCE DATE: Tuesday, April 2, 2013 at 3:00 P.M.**

**PURCHASING CONTACT E-MAIL: [james.jones@fultoncountyga.gov](mailto:james.jones@fultoncountyga.gov)**

**LOCATION: FULTON COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASING &**

**CONTRACT COMPLIANCE**

**130 PEACHTREE STREET, S.W., SUITE 1168**

**ATLANTA, GA 30303**

## Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>
<b>Division 0 – Bidding and Contract Requirements</b>	
<b>00020</b>	<b>Invitation to Bid</b>
	Description of Project
	Permits
	Rights of Way/Easements
	Bid Documents
	Subcontracting Opportunities
	Term of Contract
	No Contact Provision
	Bid Contact
	Basis of Award
	Pre-Bid Conference
<b>00100</b>	<b>Instructions to Bidders</b>
	A. Contract Documents
	B. Bid Preparation and Execution
	C. Addenda and Interpretations
	D. Site Examination
	E. Bidder's Modification and Withdrawal of Bids
	F. Bid and Contract Security
	G. Right to Reject Bids
	H. Applicable Laws
	I. Examination of Contract Documents
	J. Indemnification and Hold Harmless Agreement
	K. Bid Opening
	L. Determination of Successful Bidder
	M. Georgia Utility Contractors License
	N. General Contractors License
	O. Professional Licenses
	P. Wage Clause
	Q. Notice of Award of Contract
	R. Execution of Contract Documents
	S. Joint Venture
	T. Contractors Compliance with Procurement
	U. Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act
	V. Bid General Requirements
	Required Bid Submittal Checklist for ITB
<b>00300</b>	<b>Bid Form</b>
<b>00410</b>	<b>Bid Bond</b>
<b>00420</b>	<b>Purchasing Forms &amp; Instructions</b>
	Form A - Non-Collusion Affidavit of Prime Bidder/Offeror
	Form B - Certificate of Acceptance of Request for Bid Requirements
	Form C - Professional License Certifications
	Form C1 – Georgia Utility License Contractors License (NA)
	Form C2 – Georgia General Contractors License (NA)

Form C3 – Georgia Professional License (NA)  
Form D - Certification Regarding Debarment  
Form E - Disclosure Form & Questionnaire  
Form F – Georgia Security and Immigration Contractor Affidavit and Agreement  
Form G – Georgia Security and Immigration Subcontractor Affidavit

**00430 Contract Compliance Requirements**

Non-Discrimination in Contracting and Procurement  
Required Forms and EBO Plan  
Exhibit A – Promise of Non-Discrimination  
Exhibit B – Employment Report  
Exhibit C – Schedule of Intended Subcontractor Utilization  
Exhibit D – Letter of Intent to Perform As a Subcontractor or Provide  
Materials or Services  
Exhibit E – Declaration Regarding Subcontracting Practices  
Exhibit F – Joint Venture Disclosure Affidavit  
Exhibit G – Prime Contractor/Subcontractor Utilization Report  
Exhibit H - First Source Jobs Program Agreement  
Equal Business Opportunity Plan (EBO Plan)

**00490 Insurance and Risk Management Provisions**

**00500 Contractual Agreement**

**00610 Performance Bond Requirements**

**00620 Payment Bond Requirements**

**00700 General Conditions**

**00800 Special Conditions**

**Division 1 – General Requirements**

**01010 Summary of Work**

**Appendix A**

## **INVITATION TO BID**

### **ROOF MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT SERVICES**

Sealed Bids for furnishing all materials, labor, tools, equipment and appurtenances necessary for the Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services County-wide will be received by the Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance at 130 Peachtree Street, S.W. Suite 1168 Atlanta, GA 30303, until 11:00a.m., local time, on Wednesday April 24, 2013, and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud.

#### **Description of Project:**

The Project consists of the following major elements: providing roof maintenance, repair and replacement services for all Fulton County facilities on an as needed basis. The work includes all labor, materials, equipment, removing and disposing of existing roofing; permits and licenses necessary to complete projects.

#### **Permits:**

The Contractor shall be responsible for all inspections and ensuring compliance with all Federal, State and County laws and codes. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for obtaining all permits for sidewalk or street closings from Fulton County.

#### **Rights of Way/Easements:**

The Contractor shall be responsible for all inspections and ensuring compliance with all Federal, State and County laws and codes. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for obtaining all permits for sidewalk or street closings from Fulton County or the jurisdiction in which the work is performed.

#### **Bid Documents:**

The Instructions to Bidders, Bid and Contract Requirements (Bid Form, Bid Bond, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Contract Agreement), and other Documents (Drawings and/or Specifications) may be examined at the following locations:

This document and supporting documents can be downloaded at the Fulton County Website, <http://www.fultoncountyga.gov> under "Bid Opportunities".

#### **Subcontracting Opportunities:**

Potential prime contractors submitting a bid on this project for Fulton County and are seeking subcontractors and/or suppliers can advertise those subcontracting opportunities on the County's website, <http://www.fultoncountyga.gov> under "Subcontracting Bid Opportunities".

#### **Term of Contract:**

The Bidder agrees hereby to commence work under this Contract, with adequate personnel and equipment, on a date to be specified in a written order of the Contracting Officer and to fully complete all work under this Contract within **1095** consecutive calendar days (one year contract, with two renewal options) from and including said date.

The County will make payments, within **45** days, in response to the Contractor's monthly Applications for Payment, which are accompanied by the Engineer's Certificate for Payment, for work performed to date plus cost of stored materials, less retainage. Payments, Applications for

Payment, Certificates for Payment, and retainage shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents.

**No Contact Provision**

It is the policy of Fulton County that the evaluation and award process for County contracts shall be free from both actual and perceived impropriety, and that contacts between potential vendors and County officials, elected officials and staff regarding pending awards of County contracts shall be prohibited.

- A. No person, firm, or business entity, however situated or composed, obtaining a copy of or responding to this solicitation, shall initiate or continue any verbal or written communication regarding this solicitation with any County officer, elected official, employee, or designated County representative, between the date of the issuance of this solicitation and the date of the County Manager's recommendation to the Board of Commissioners for award of the subject contract, except as may otherwise be specifically authorized and permitted by the terms and conditions of this solicitation.
- B. All verbal and written communications initiated by such person, firm, or entity regarding this solicitation, if same are authorized and permitted by the terms and conditions of this solicitation, shall be directed to the Purchasing Agent.
- C. Any violation of this prohibition of the initiation or continuation of verbal or written communications with County officers, elected officials, employees, or designated County representatives shall result in a written finding by the Purchasing Agent that the submitted Bid or proposal of the person, firm, or entity in violation is "non-responsive", and same shall not be considered for award.

**Bid Contact**

Information regarding the bid or bid requirements, either procedural or technical, may be obtained by submitting questions in writing to:

Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance  
Attn: James A. Jones, Assistant Purchasing Agent  
Fulton County Public Safety Building  
130 Peachtree Street, S.W. Suite 1168  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
Reference Bid # 13ITB86413K-REV-JAJ

Or james.jones@fultoncountyga.gov

**Basis of Award**

The Contract, if awarded, will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days after the date of bid opening except as permitted by O.C.G.A., §36-91-41 et seq., as amended. Each Bid must be accompanied by a Bid Bond in accordance with the Bid Bond Requirements provided in the Contract Documents, on a Surety Company's Standard Bid Bond Form acceptable to the County in an amount no less than 5% of the amount bid. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Bond and Payment Bond, **on or before** the issuance of Notice to Proceed, each in the amount of 100% of the Contract Amount. All other required Contract Documents must be fully completed and executed by the Contractor and his/her Surety, and submitted to the Owner **on or before** the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

**Pre-Bid Conference**

Date: April 2, 2013  
Time: 3:00 P.M.  
Location: Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance,  
Public Safety Building  
130 Peachtree Street, S.W. Suite 1168  
Atlanta, GA 30303

A pre-bid conference will be held in the Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance Conference Room, located at 130 Peachtree Street, S.W. Suite 1168, Atlanta, Georgia 30303. ***Inquiries regarding the solicitation either technical or otherwise may be submitted in writing prior to the pre-bid conference and will be addressed at the pre-bid conference.*** Any additional questions asked at the pre-bid conference must be submitted in written form at the pre-bid conference and will be responded to in the form of an addendum with the County's official responses.

The Pre-bid conference will be conducted for the purpose of explaining the County's bid process, the specifications/technical documents, and to provide non-binding verbal responses to questions concerning these bid specifications and to discuss issues from the bidder's perspective. However, no verbal response provided at the pre-bid conference binds the County. Only those responses to written questions that are responded to by the County in written communications will be official.

**END OF SECTION**

## INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

### A. Contract Documents

The Contract Documents include the Contract Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including all documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-Bid documentation required by the County prior to the Notice of Award), Bonds, all Special Conditions, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, Specifications, Drawings and addenda, together with written amendments, change orders, field orders and the Construction Manager's written interpretations and clarifications issued in accordance with the General Conditions on or after the date of the Contract Agreement.

Shop drawing submittals reviewed in accordance with the General Conditions, geotechnical investigations and soils report and drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface structures at or contiguous to the site are not Contract Documents.

The Contract Documents shall define and describe the complete work to which they relate.

### B. Bid Preparation and Execution

All Bids must be made on the Bid forms contained herein. The original signed Bid with three (3) copies shall be submitted in a sealed envelope, addressed to the Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance, Fulton County Public Safety Building, 130 Peachtree Street, S.W., Suite 1168 Atlanta, Georgia 30303, and labeled "Bid for **ITB-13ITB86413K-REV-JAJ**."

**REQUIRED SUBMITTALS:** The bidder **must complete and execute** the following:

1. Bid Form
2. Acknowledgement of each Addendum
3. Bid Bond
4. Purchasing Forms (See Submittal Check List at end of this Section), fully executed
5. Contract Compliance Forms (See Submittal Check List at end of this Section), fully executed
6. Risk Management Insurance Provisions Form
7. OSHA Certificate for Superintendent-10 Hour Requirement
8. References- Provide three (3) references on major building construction projects 50,000 – 100,000 sq. ft.
9. Contractor's Warranty-submit standard contractor warranty information
10. Installer Warranty-submit installer warranty for two (2) years

Any bids received after the stated time and date will not be considered. It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to have his/her bid delivered to the Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance for receipt on or before the stated time and date (see Section 00020). If a bid is sent by U.S. Mail, the bidder shall be responsible for its timely delivery to the Purchasing Department. Bids delayed by mail will not be considered, shall not be opened, and arrangements shall be made for their return at the bidder's request and expense.

Bid shall be publicly opened, with only the names and total bid price of the bidders disclosed at the opening.

**C. Addenda and Interpretations**

No interpretations of the meaning of the Drawings, Specifications or other pre-bid documents will be made to any Bidder orally.

Bidders requiring clarification or interpretation of the Contract Documents shall make a request in writing, either by mail, hand delivery, e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Agent at the address below. To be given consideration, requests must be received no later than 2:00 PM, April 8, 2013. The County will not respond to any requests, oral or written, received after this date. Telephone inquiries will not be accepted.

Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance  
Attn: James A. Jones, Assistant Purchasing Agent  
Fulton County Public Safety Building  
130 Peachtree Street, S.W., 1168  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
Fax: (404) 893-1744  
james.jones@fultoncountyga.gov  
Reference Bid # 13ITB86413K-REV-JAJ

Only communications from firms that are in writing and signed will be recognized by the County as duly authorized expressions on behalf of proposers/bidders. Any and all such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written Addenda to the Contract Documents which, if issued, will be mailed, shipped or faxed to all prospective Bidders (at the respective addresses furnished) prior to the date fixed for the opening of Bids.

Failure of Bidders to receive or acknowledge any Addendum shall not relieve them of any obligation under the Bid. All Addenda shall become part of the Contract Documents.

**D. Site Examination**

There will not be a scheduled site visit for this project.

**E. Bidder's Modification and Withdrawal of Bids**

A Bidder may modify or withdraw its bid by written request, provided that the request is received by the County prior to the bid due date and time at the address to which bids are to be submitted. Provided further, that in case of an electronic request (i.e. facsimile, e-mail, etc.) a written confirmation thereof over the authorized signature of the Bidder must be received by the County at the address to which original Bids are to be submitted within three (3) calendar days after issue of the electronic message. Following withdrawal of its bid, the Bidder may submit a new bid, providing delivery is affected prior to the established bid opening date and time. **No bid may be withdrawn after bid due date for sixty (60) calendar days.**

**F. Bid and Contract Security**

A Bid Bond for an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the bid amount must accompany each Proposal. The bid bond shall be submitted in a separate, sealed envelope marked "Bid Bond".

**Bids must be accompanied by a bid bond or certified check** in an amount of five percent (5%) of the TOTAL AMOUNT of the base bid. The bid bond or certified check shall apply ONLY TO THIS BID. The bid name and contract number must appear on the security instrument. The bond must remain in full force and effect until the Bidder executes the final Contract. Bids not satisfying the bonding requirements of this project will be declared non-responsive.

Any bid bond, performance bond, payment bond, or security deposit required for public works construction contract shall be approved and filed with purchasing agent. At the option of the County, if the surety named in the bond is other than a surety company authorized by law to do business in this state pursuant to a current certificate of authority to transact surety business by the Commissioner of Insurance, such bond shall not be approved and filed unless such surety is on the United States Department of Treasury's list of approved bond sureties.

A Purchasing Agent shall approve as to form and as to the solvency of the surety any bid bond, performance bond, or payment bond required by this. In the case of a bid bond, such approval shall be obtained prior to acceptance of the bid or proposal. In the case of payment bonds and performance bonds, such approval shall be obtained prior to the execution of the contract.

Whenever, in the judgment of the County:

- (1) Any surety on a bid, performance, or payment bond has become insolvent;
- (2) Any corporation surety is not longer certified or approved by the Commissioner of Insurance to do business in the state; or
- (3) For any cause there are no longer proper or sufficient sureties on any or all the bonds

The County may require the contractor to strengthen any or all of the bonds or to furnish a new or additional bond or bonds within ten days. Thereupon, if so ordered by the County, all work on the contract shall cease unless such new or additional bond or bonds are furnished. If such bond or bonds are not furnished within such time, the County may terminate the contract and complete the same as the agent of and at the expense of the contractor and his or her sureties.

As a condition of responsiveness the bidder must contain a Bid Bond for an amount equal to 5% of the bid amount. The Bid Bond shall be included in a separate envelope marked on the outside "Bid Bond". Checks or letters of credit of any type will not be accepted. A certified cashier's check will be acceptable. Provide a completed and fully executed Bid Bond. When the bidder's package is opened, a purchasing agent will verify the presence of the Bid Bond and remove it from the Proposal Package.

If the bidder withdraws its bid from the competition after the selection of its bid for a reason not authorized by Georgia law, the County will proceed on the Bid Bond, along with any other available remedies.

The Surety of the Bid Bond shall be from a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Georgia, shall be listed in the Department of Treasury Circular 570, and shall have an underwriting limitation in excess of 100% of the bid amount. The Bonds and Surety shall be subject to approval by the County Attorney.

Attorneys-in-fact for bidders who sign bid bonds or contract bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

#### **G. Right to Reject Bids**

The County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities. No bids will be received after the time set for opening bids. Any unauthorized conditions, limitations or provisions attached to the Bid, except as provided herein, will render it informal and may cause its rejection. Unbalanced bids will be subject to rejection. Any bidder may withdraw his/her bid, either personally or by telegraphic or written request, at any time prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids. Telegraphic or written requests for withdrawal must be in the possession of the County prior to the closing time for receipt of bids.

**H. Applicable Laws**

All applicable laws and regulations of the State of Georgia and ordinances and regulations of Fulton County shall apply. Protestors shall seek resolution of their complaints in the manner provided in the Fulton County Code of Laws §2-324, which is incorporated by reference herein.

**I. Examination of Contract Documents**

Prospective bidders shall examine the contract documents and before submitting a bid, shall make a written request to the County for an interpretation or correction of any ambiguity, in consistency or error therein which could be discovered by a bidder. At the bid opening each bidder shall be presumed to have read and be familiar with the contract documents.

**J. Indemnification and Hold Harmless Agreement**

See Section 00490, Insurance and Risk Management Provisions page 3, Indemnification and Hold Harmless Agreement

**K. Bid Opening**

Bids will be opened in public and read aloud. All bidders are requested to be present at the opening.

**L. Determination of Successful Bidder**

Fulton County desires to complete this work in a timely manner. The Contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s), if awarded.

1. **Responsibility:** The determination of the bidder's responsibility will be made by the County based on whether the bidder meets the following minimum requirements:
  - a. The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the bidder fails to satisfy the County that he/she is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract.
  - b. Maintains a permanent place of business individually or in conjunction with the prime contractor.
  - c. Has the appropriate and adequate technical experience. Designated Project Manager must be proficient in all aspects of contracted work.
  - d. Has adequate personnel and equipment to do the work expeditiously.
  - e. Has suitable financial means to meet obligations incidental to the work.
2. **Responsiveness:** The determination of responsiveness will be made by the County based on a consideration of whether the bidder has submitted a complete Bid form without irregularities, excisions, special conditions, or alternative bids for any item unless specifically requested in the Bid form.

**M. Georgia Utility Contractors License (N/A)**

A Utility Contractor's License is required to perform this work in accordance with O.C.G.A. §43-14-8.2(h). Form C1: Georgia Utility License Certification in Section 5, Purchasing Forms must be completed and submitted by the contractor/subcontractor performing the work.

**N. General Contractors License (APPLICABLE)**

Effective July 1, 2008, all general contractors are required to be licensed by the State of Georgia to perform the following work; construction; construction management services; or design-build services as a prime contractor, joint venture partner, or as a subcontractor to a design professional acting as prime contractor as part of a design-build entity or combination, unless exempted from holding such license pursuant to Georgia law (O.C.G.A. 43-41-17). If exempted, Contractor must submit a copy of their Georgia Department of Transportation Certificate of Qualification with their bid submittal.

Bidders must complete Form C2: Georgia General Contractors License Certification in Section 6, Purchasing Forms. Failure to provide the required license shall deem your bid non-responsive.

**O. Professional Licenses (*APPLICABLE*)**

The State of Georgia requires that the following professions are required by state law to be licensed:

1. Electricians
2. Plumbers
3. Conditioned Air Contractors
4. Low voltage Contractors

Bidders and any sub-contractors performing any of the above described work must provide a copy of their license for the work they will perform on this project. Bidders must complete Form C3: Georgia Professional License Certification in Section 6, Purchasing Forms Failure to provide the required license may deem your bid non-responsive.

**P. Wage Clause**

Pursuant to 102-391, Each Contractor shall agree that in the performance of the Contract he will comply with all lawful agreements, if any, which the Contractor had made with any association, union, or other entity, with respect to wages, salaries, and working conditions, so as not to cause inconvenience, picketing, or work stoppage.

**Q. Notice of Award of Contract**

As soon as possible, and within sixty (60) days after receipt of bids, the County shall notify the successful Bidder of the Award of Contract.

The award shall be made by the Board of Commissioners of Fulton County to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s) as soon as possible after receipt of bids, taking into consideration price and the responsiveness to the requirements set forth in the Invitation for Bid. In such case, no claim shall be made by the selected Contractor(s) for loss of profit if the contract is not awarded or awarded for less work than is indicated and for less than the amount of his bid. The total of the awarded contract shall not exceed the available funds allocated for this project.

Should the County require additional time to award the contract, the time may be extended by mutual agreement between the County and the successful bidder. If an Award of Contract has not been made within sixty (60) days from the bid date or within the extension mutually agreed upon, the Bidder may withdraw the Bid without further liability on the part of either party.

Any award made by the Board of Commissioners as a result of this bid will begin from the date of the notice to proceed. The Bidder agrees hereby to commence work under this Contract, with adequate personnel and equipment, on a date to be specified in a written order from the user department. The contract shall become effective on the Contract Date

and shall continue in effect until the end of the term of the contract or until the project has been closed-out unless earlier terminated pursuant to the termination provisions of the contract.

**R. Execution of Contract Documents**

Upon notification of Award of Contract, the County shall furnish the Contractor the conformed copies of Contract Documents for execution by the Contractor and Contractor's surety.

Within ten (10) days after receipt the Contractor shall return all the documents properly executed by the Contractor and the Contractor's surety. Attached to each document shall be an original power-of-attorney for the person executing the bonds for the surety and certificates of insurance for the required insurance coverage.

After receipt of the documents executed by the Contractor and his surety with the power-of-attorney and certificates of insurance, the County shall complete the execution of the documents. Distribution of the completed documents will be made upon completion.

Should the contractor and/or surety fail to execute the documents within the time specified, the County shall have the right to proceed on the Bid Bond accompanying the bid.

If the County fails to execute the documents within the time limit specified, the Contractor shall have the right to withdraw the Contractor's bid without penalty.

Should an extension of any of the time limits stated above be required, this shall be done only by mutual agreement between both parties.

Any agreement or contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid shall be on a County approved document form. The County reserves the right to reject any agreement that does not conform to the Invitation for Bid and any County requirements for agreements and contracts. The County reserves the right to modify the agreement resulting from this bid upon the recommendation of the County Attorney.

**S. Joint Venture**

Any Bidder intending to respond to this solicitation as a joint venture must submit an executed joint venture agreement with its offer. The agreement must designate those persons or entities authorized to execute documents or otherwise bind the joint venture in all transactions with Fulton County, or be accompanied by a document, binding upon the joint venture and its constituent members, making such designation. Offers from joint ventures that do not include these documents will be rejected as being non-responsive.

**T. Contractors Compliance With All Assurances And/Or Promises Made In Response To Procurement**

Should any Bidder submit a response to the County promising to provide a certain level of service for either the scope of work, MFBE participation, or any other matter, including where such promise or assurance is greater than what is required by the procurement documents, and should this response containing the promise or assurance be accepted by the County and made a part of the Contract Documents, then this degree or level of service promised by the bidder relating to the scope of work, MFBE participation, or other matter shall be considered to be a material part of the Agreement between the bidder and the County, such that the bidder's failure to provide the agreed upon degree or level of service or participation shall be a material breach of the Agreement giving the County just cause to terminate the Agreement for cause, pursuant to the General Conditions of the Agreement.

**U. Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act**

This Invitation to Bid is subject to the Georgia Security & Immigration Compliance Act. Pursuant to the Georgia Security & Immigration Compliance Act of 2006, as amended on May 11, 2009, bidders and proposers are notified that all bids/proposals for services that are to be physically performed within the State of Georgia must be accompanied by proof of their registration with and continuing and future participation in the E-Verify program established by the United States Department of Homeland Security. A completed affidavit must be submitted on the top of the bid/proposal at the time of submission, prior to the time for opening bids/proposals. Under state law, the County cannot consider any bid/proposal which does not include a completed affidavit. It is not the intent of this notice to provide detailed information or legal advice concerning the Georgia Security & Immigration Compliance Act. All bidders/proposers intending to do business with the County are responsible for independently apprising themselves and complying with the requirements of that law and its effect on County procurements and their participation in those procurements. For additional information on the E-Verify program or to enroll in the program, go to: <https://e-verify.uscis.gov/enroll>.

See Section 00420, Purchasing Forms & Instructions for declarations and affidavits.

**V. Bid General Requirements**

The following information pertains to the submission of a Bid to Fulton County, and contains instructions on how Bids must be presented in order to be considered. Listed below are the requirements for all Bidders interested in doing business with Fulton County.

1. The Bid sheets included in this Invitation to Bid ("Bid") must be fully completed and returned with the Bid unless otherwise specified in writing by the Purchasing Department. Type or neatly print the date, company name, and the full legal name and title of the person(s) signing the Bid in the place provided at the bottom of each Bid sheet. Any additional sheets submitted must contain the same signature and Bidder information.
2. All signatures must be executed by person(s) having contracting authority for the Bidder.
3. Absolutely no fax Bids or reproduction Bids will be accepted, except that photocopies may be submitted in addition to the original when multiple copies of the Bid are specifically requested in the solicitation.
4. The envelope in which the Bid response is submitted must be sealed and clearly labeled with the Bid number, project title, due date and time, and the name of the company or individual submitting the proposal. Bids must be received by the opening date and time shown on this Bid in order to be considered. The Purchasing Agent has no obligation to consider Bids which are not in properly marked envelopes. Contract Compliance submittals shall be submitted in a separate sealed envelope or package.
5. The original and the required number of copies of the Bid must be returned to:

Fulton County Purchasing Agent  
Fulton County Department of Purchasing and Contract Compliance  
130 Peachtree Street, S.W., Suite 1168  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Any inquiries, questions, clarifications or suggestions regarding this solicitation should be submitted in writing to the Purchasing Contact Person. Contact with any other County personnel in regard to a current solicitation is strictly prohibited in accordance with Fulton County "No Contact Provision" policy outlined in S35 and in Section 00020, Invitation to Bid.

6. Show information and prices in the format requested. Prices are to be quoted F.O.B. Destination, and must include all costs chargeable to the Contractor executing the Contract, including taxes. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract, Fulton County shall have no liability for any cost not included in the price. The Contractor shall provide Fulton County the benefit through a reduction in price of any decrease in the Contractor's costs by reason of any tax exemption based upon Fulton County's status as a tax-exempt entity.
7. All prices Bid must be audited by the Bidder to ensure correctness before the Bid is submitted. The Bidder is solely responsible for the accuracy of information placed on a Bid sheet, including prices. Clerical or mathematical error is insufficient to void a successful Bid but a Bidder may withdraw a sealed Bid prior to opening without a penalty.
8. All prices must be submitted in the format requested and less all trade discounts. When multiple items are being Bid, Bidder must show both the unit price and the total extended price for each item. When applicable, the Bidder must include an additional lump sum Bid for groups or items. In the event a Bidder is offering an additional discount on groups of items, Bidder must indicate the total lump sum Bid for the particular group of items before any extra discount, the amount of extra discount, and the net total for the particular group. In the event of an extension error, unit pricing shall prevail.
9. By submitting a signed Bid, Bidder agrees to accept an award made as a result of that Bid under the terms and conditions spelled out in the Bid documents. In the event of a conflict between the different Bid documents, the County's cover Contract (if used) shall have precedence, followed in order by the Invitation to Bid, Purchase Order, Bid, Contractor's Warranty Agreement, Maintenance Agreement, and/or other Contractor provided agreements.
10. A Bidder may submit only one (1) Bid response for each specific Bid solicitation unless otherwise authorized in the specifications.
11. All prices submitted by the Bidder to Fulton County must be guaranteed by the authorized person(s) against any price increase for the time period designated in the Bid specifications, and Fulton County must be given the benefit of any price decrease occurring during such designated time period.
12. All items Bid must be new. Used, rebuilt and refurbished items will not be considered unless specifically authorized by Fulton County in the written specifications.
13. All Bidders must specify in the Bid response the earliest actual delivery date for each item unless otherwise specified in writing by Fulton County. The delivery date may be a factor in deciding the Bidder's capability to perform.
14. A successful Bidder's delivery ticket(s) and invoice(s) must list each item separately and must show Fulton County's purchase order number as well as the proper department and address to which delivery was made, as listed on the purchase order or in the Bidder's contract with Fulton County.

15. Unless clearly shown as “no substitute” or words to that effect, any items in this invitation to Bid which have been identified, described or referenced by a brand name or trade name are for reference only. Such identification is intended to be descriptive but not restrictive, and is to indicate the general quality and characteristics of products that may be offered. Each item Bid must be individually identified as to whether it is a specified item or an equivalent item by typing or printing after the item(s): The brand name; model or manufacturer’s number, or identification regularly used in the trade. Deviations from the specifications must be clearly and fully listed on the Bid sheet, including photographs or cuts, specifications, and dimensions of the proposed “alternate”. Fulton County is the sole judge of “exact equivalent”, or “alternate”. The factors to be considered are: function, design, materials, construction, workmanship, finishes, operating features, overall quality, local service facilities, warranty terms and service, and other relevant features of item(s) Bid.
16. For all Bids, Fulton County reserves the right to request representative samples. If requested, samples must be delivered at the Bidder’s cost within three (3) business days. Samples are submitted at the risk of the Bidder and may be subjected to destructive tests by Fulton County. Samples must be plainly tagged with Fulton County’s Bid number, item name, manufacturer, and the name of the Bidder.
17. Item(s) Bid must be complete and ready to operate. No obvious omissions of components or necessary parts shall be made even though the specifications may not detail or mention them. Unit(s) must be furnished with factory installed equipment and must be comparable with the basic form, fit, and functional requirements which are all to be included in the base price as well as any other equipment included as standard by the manufacturer or generally provided to the buying public.
18. All successful Bidders must assume full responsibility for all item(s) damaged prior to F.O.B. Destination delivery and agree to hold harmless Fulton County of all responsibility for prosecuting damage claims.
19. All successful Bidders must assume full responsibility for replacement of all defective or damaged goods within thirty (30) days of notice by Fulton County of such defect or damage.
20. All successful Bidders must assume full responsibility for providing or ensuring warranty service on any and all items including goods, materials, or equipment provided to the County with warranty coverage. If a successful Bidder is not the manufacturer, all manufacturers’ warranties must be passed through to Fulton County. The Bidder and not Fulton County is responsible for contacting the manufacturer of the warranty service provided during the warranty period and supervising the completion of the warranty service to the satisfaction of Fulton County.
21. As a successful Bidder providing any equipment which requires fitting and assembly, the Bidder shall be solely responsible for such installation being performed by a manufacturer’s authorized or approved servicer or an experienced worker, utilizing workmanship of the highest caliber. The Bidder must verify all dimensions at the site, shall be responsible for their correctness, and shall be responsible for the availability of replacement parts when specified in writing by Fulton County in the specifications, purchase order, or other contract.
22. A successful Bidder is solely responsible for disposing of all wrappings, crating, and other disposable material upon deliver of item(s).
23. All Bidders are required to be authorized distributors or regularly engaged in the sale or distribution of the type of goods, materials, equipment or services for which the Bidder

is submitting a Bid response in addition, all Bidders are required to provide Fulton County with three (3) written references documenting the successful completion of Bids or contracts for the types of items including goods, materials, equipment, or services for which the Bidder is submitting a Bid response. In instances where a Bidder has never supplied such goods, material, equipment, or services before, the Bidder must submit with the Bid response a statement and supporting documentation demonstrating such expertise, knowledge, or experience to establish the Bidder as a responsible Bidder, capable of meeting the Bid requirements should an award be made. No exceptions to this provision will be made unless authorized in the Bid specifications.

24. Bidders may be required to furnish evidence that they maintain permanent places of business of a type and nature compatible with their Bid proposal, and are in all respects competent and eligible vendors to fulfill the terms of the specifications. Fulton County may make such investigations as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the Bidder to perform such work, and reserves the right to reject any Bidder if evidence fails to indicate that the Bidder is qualified to carry out the obligation of the Contract and to complete the work satisfactorily.
25. All Bidders must comply with all Fulton County Purchasing laws, policies, and procedures, non-discrimination in contracting and procurement ordinances, and relevant state and federal laws including but not limited to compliance with EEOC hiring guidelines and requirements under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Successful Bidder must obtain all permits, licenses, and inspections as required and furnish all labor, materials, insurance, equipment, tools, supervision, and incidentals necessary to accomplish the work in these specifications.
26. If a successful Bidder is unable or unwilling to enter into a Contract with Fulton County subsequent to being granted an award, or who fails to perform in accordance with the Bid specifications the Bidder will be subject to damages and all other relief allowed by law.
27. Successful Bidders contract directly with Fulton County and are the party or parties obligated to perform. Contracts may not be assigned and any failure to perform the Contract in accordance with the specifications will constitute a breach of Contract and may result in a Bidder being found to be "non-responsive" in the future.
28. In case of default by the successful Bidder, Fulton County may procure the articles for services from another source and hold the successful Bidder responsible for any resulting excess cost.
29. The County may award any Bid in whole or in part to one or more vendors or reject all Bids and/or waive any technicalities if it is in the best interests of the County to do so. In the event that all Bids are not rejected, Bids for items including goods, materials, equipment, and services will be awarded to the lowest "responsible" Bidder(s) as determined by Fulton County. Submitting the lowest Bid, as published at the Bid opening, does not constitute an award or the mutual expectation of an award of a Contract and purchase order. For purposes of this notice and the attached Bid sheets, a purchase order is a Contract to provide items including goods, materials, equipment, and services and is intended to have the full force and effect of a Contract. A breach of the terms and conditions of a purchase order constitutes a breach of Contract.
30. Bids for projects that are solicited pursuant to the Georgia Local Government Public Works Construction Law (O.C.G.A. § 36-91-1 et seq.) may withdrawn as follows:

Competitive sealed Bids ("Bid") may not be revoked or withdrawn until 60 days after the time set by the governmental entity for opening of Bids. At the end of this time period,

the Bid will cease to be valid, unless the Bidder provides written notice to the County prior to the scheduled expiration date that the Bid will be extended for a time period specified by the County.

31. In the evaluation of the Bids, any award will be subject to the Bid being:
  - a. Compliant to the specification – meets form, fit, and function requirements stated or implied in the specification.
  - b. Lowest cost to the County over projected useful life.
  - c. Administratively Compliant – Including all required bonds, insurance, established quality of work and general reputation, financial responsibility, relevant experience, and related criteria.
32. All proposals and Bids submitted to Fulton County are subject to the Georgia “Open Records Act”, Official Code of Georgia, Annotated (O.C.G.A.) §50-18-70 et seq.
33. All proposals and Bids submitted to Fulton County involving Utility Contracting are subject to the Georgia law governing licensing of Utility Contractors, O.C.G.A. §43-14-8.2(h). The Utility Contractor License number of the person who will perform the utility work shall be written on the face of the Bid envelope.
34. The apparent silence of this specification, and any supplement thereto, as to details, of the omission from it of a detailed description concerning any point, will be regarded as meaning only the best commercial practices are to prevail. Only materials of the highest quality, correct type, size, and design are to be used. All interpretations of this specification will be made upon the basis of this statement, with Fulton County interpretation to prevail.
35. It is the policy of Fulton County that the evaluation and award process for County contracts shall be free from both actual and perceived impropriety, and that contacts between potential vendors and County officials, elected officials and staff regarding pending awards of County contracts shall be prohibited.
  - a. No person, firm, or business entity, however situated or composed, obtaining a copy of or responding to this solicitation, shall initiate or continue any verbal or written communication regarding this solicitation with any County officer, elected official, employee, or designated County representative, between the date of the issuance of this solicitation and the date of the County Manager’s recommendation to the Board of Commissioners for award of the subject contract, except as may otherwise be specifically authorized and permitted by the terms and conditions of this solicitation.
  - b. All verbal and written communications initiated by such person, firm, or entity regarding this solicitation, if same are authorized and permitted by the terms and conditions of this solicitation, shall be directed to the Purchasing Agent.
  - c. Any violation of this prohibition of the initiation or continuation of verbal or written communications with County officers, elected officials, employees, or designated County representatives shall result in a written finding by the Purchasing Agent that the submitted Bid or proposal of the person, firm, or entity in violation is “non-responsive”, and same shall not be considered for award.
36. Any Bidder intending to respond to this solicitation as a Joint Venture must submit an executed Joint Venture Agreement with this Bid. This agreement must designate those persons or entities authorized to execute documents or otherwise bind the Joint Venture in all transactions with Fulton County, or are accompanied by a document,

binding upon the Joint Venture and its constituent members, making such designation. Bids from Joint Ventures that do not include these documents will be rejected as being "non-responsive".

37. Any Bidder intending to respond to this solicitation must complete all of the Procurement Affidavit Forms provided in this solicitation. Bids that do not include these completed documents will be rejected as being "non-responsive".

**Required Bid Submittal Check List for Invitation To Bid (ITB)**

The following submittals shall be completed and submitted with each bid (see table below "Required Bid Submittal Check List."). Please check to make sure that the required submittals are in the envelope before it is sealed. Failure to submit all required submittals may deem your proposal non-responsive.

Submit one (1) Original bid, signed and dated and three (3) **complete** copies of the Original Bid including all required documents.

Item #	Required Bid Submittal Check List	Check (√)
1	Bid Form (Section 00300) – All dollar amounts must be both in writing AND figures and represent prices for the published scope of work without exceptions.	
2	Acknowledgement of each Addendum (acknowledged both on the Bid Form, Section 00300, and on the form included with each addendum).	
3	Bid Bond (Section 00410) (separate envelope if Public Works Construction project)	
4	Purchasing Forms (Section 00420) Form A - Non-Collusion Affidavit of Prime Bidder/Offeror Form B - Certificate of Acceptance of Request for Bid/Proposal Requirements Form C1- Georgia Utility Contractor License ( <b>not- applicable</b> ) Form C2- Georgia General Contractors License ( <b>not-applicable</b> ) Form C3- Georgia Professional Licenses ( <b>applicable</b> ) Form D - Certificate Regarding Debarment Form E - Disclosure Form & Questionnaire Form F - Georgia Security and Immigration Contractor Affidavit and Agreement Form G - Georgia Security and Immigration Subcontractor Affidavit	
5	Office of Contract Compliance Requirements (Section 00430) Exhibit A - Promise of Non-Discrimination (for Prime and each Sub) Exhibit B - Employment Record (for Prime and each Sub) Exhibit C - Schedule of Intended Subcontractor Utilization Exhibit D - Letter of Intent to Perform as Subcontractor Exhibit E - Declaration Regarding Subcontractor Practices Exhibit F - Joint Venture Disclosure Affidavit Exhibit G - Prime Contractor/Subcontractor Utilization Report Equal Business Opportunity Plan (EBO Plan)	
6	Risk Management Insurance Provisions Form (Section 00490) and proof of insurance, either letter from insurer or Certificate of Insurance.	
7	Contractor Warranty Form	
8	Installer Warranty Form	
9	OSHA Certificate for Superintendent- 10 Hour Requirement	
10	References- Provide three (3) references on major building construction project of 50,000 – 100,000 sq. ft.	

**END OF SECTION**

**BID FORM**Submitted To: Fulton County Government

Submitted By: \_\_\_\_\_

For: 13ITB86413-K-REV-JAJ  
Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services  
County-Wide

Submitted on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

The undersigned, as Bidder, hereby declares that the only person or persons interested in the Bid as principal or principals is or are named herein and that no other person than herein mentioned has any interest in this Bid or in the Contract to be entered into; that this Bid is made without connection with any other person, company or parties making a Bid; and that it is in all respects fair and in good faith without collusion or fraud.

The Bidder further declares that he has examined the site of the work and informed himself fully in regard to all conditions pertaining to the place where the work is to be done; that he has examined the Drawings and Specifications for the work and contractual documents relative thereto, and has read all instructions to Bidders and General Conditions furnished prior to the openings of bids; that he has satisfied himself relative to the work to be performed.

The Bidder proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to contract with the Board of Commissioners of Fulton County, Atlanta, Georgia, in the form of contract specified, to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, machinery, tools, apparatus, means of transportation and labor necessary, and to complete the construction of the work in full and complete accordance with the shown, noted, and reasonably intended requirements of the Specifications and Contract Documents to the full and entire satisfaction of the Board of Commissioners of Fulton County, Atlanta, Georgia, with a definite understanding that no money will be allowed for extra work except as set forth in the attached General Conditions and Contract Documents for the following prices.

THE BASE BID IS THE AMOUNT UPON WHICH THE BIDDER WILL BE FORMALLY EVALUATED AND WHICH WILL BE USED TO DETERMINE THE LOWEST RESPONSIBLE BIDDER.

The base bid may not be withdrawn or modified for a period of sixty (60) days following the receipt of bids.

**BASE BID AMOUNT** (Total from Projects A, B and C)

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**(Dollar Amount In Numbers)**\_\_\_\_\_  
**(Dollar Amount in Words)**

The Bidder agrees hereby to commence work under this Contract, with adequate personnel and equipment, on a date to be specified in a written order of the Contracting Officer and to fully complete all work under this Contract within **One Thousand Ninety-Five (1,095)** consecutive calendar days from and including said date.

The Bidder declares that he understands that the quantities shown for the unit prices items are subject to either increase or decrease, and that should the quantities of any of the items of work be increased, the Bidder proposes to do the additional work at the unit prices stated herein; and should the quantities be decreased, the Bidder also understands that payment will be made on the basis of actual quantities at the unit price bid and will make no claim for anticipated profits for any decrease in quantities; and that actual quantities will be determined upon completion of work, at which time adjustments will be made to the contract amount by direct increase or decrease.

The Bidder furthermore agrees that, in the case of a failure on his part to execute the Contract Agreement and Bonds within ten days after receipt of conformed contract documents for execution, the Bid Bond accompanying his bid and the monies payable thereon shall be paid into the funds of the Owner as liquidated damages for such failure.

Enclosed is a Bid Bond in the approved form, in the sum of:

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

(\$ \_\_\_\_\_) according to the conditions of "Instructions to Bidders" and provisions thereof.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda (list by the number and date appearing on each addendum) and thereby affirms that its Bid considers and incorporates any modifications to the originally issued Bidding Documents included therein.

ADDENDUM # \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_

**BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Type or Print Name]

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Business Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder's Contractor License No: \_\_\_\_\_  
[State/County]

License Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If the Bidder is a corporation, the Bid shall be signed by an officer of the corporation; if a partnership, it shall be signed by a partner. If signed by others, authority for signature shall be attached.

The full name and addresses of persons or parties interested in the foregoing Bid, as principals, are as follows:

Name	Address
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

**END OF SECTION**

**Project: A**

	Quantity	Unit	Price Submitted	Total
<b>Metal Roof</b>				
Panels 14"-16" O.C.X30' (as marked on drawing)	190	Lf		
Gutter L.F.	190	Lf		
Downspouts-55:4" 14 ea x12'	17	ea		
Ridge Cover-160x 12" (6" on each side)	190	In.ft.		
Flat Perimeter Trim-14"	300	Int.		
Counter flashing and Flashing	110	Int.		
Metal Roof flashing boot @ plumbing penetrations	3	ea		
<b>Modified Bitumen Roof</b>				
Insulation-1.5" thick 4'x 8 ft	1,000	sq.ft.		
Vents Lead Boots-	4	ea		
Coverboard 1/2"- 5 squares	500	D		
Heat Stack-12"	3	Ea		
Power Vent-2'x 2'	3	Ea		
Pitch Pocket-4"x 4"	3	Ea		
Insulation Fasteners and Plates-1,000 ea per box	1	Bx		

Tapered Insulation Curbs-12 square ft x (V slope)	12	sq.ft.		
Tapered Insulation at Scupper-28 sq ft x (1/4" slope)	28	sq.ft.		
Adhesive Cold Applied Field	50	Pails		
Adhesive Cold Applied Flashing	12	Pails		
Cant Strip 160 L.F.	160	In.ft.		
Roof Cement	10	gal		
Hot Asphalt	0.5	tons		
Cold modified Asphalt Cement	3	pails		
Counter flashing 220X6"	220	Int.		
Modified Bitumen Rolls 33" x 36 inches Granular 180 mil	10	rolls		
Drain Inserts	15	ea		
Drain Covers	5	ea		
<b>Equipment</b>				
Crane- up to 150'	1	day		
Dumpsters- 30cu.yd	5	days		
<b>Labor</b>				
Flat Roof Labor "M/B"	160	HR		
Steep Roof Labor- "Metal	80	HR		

Warranty				
10 year NDL, Labor and Material continuous - Please indicate if the warranty is included in the price, if it not included please. provide a price			<b>Included in price</b>	\$0.00
<b>Total Cost</b>				\$ -

<b>Project: B</b>				
	Quantity	Unit	Price Submitted	Total
<b>Metal Roof</b>				
Panels 14"-16" O.C.X30' (as marked on drawing)	290	Lf.		
Gutter L.F.	260	In.ft.		
Downspouts-55:4" 14 ea x12'	14	ea		
Ridge Cover-160x 12" (6" on each side)	160	In.ft.		
Flat Perimeter Trim-14"	300	Int.		
Counter flashing and Flashing	110	Int.		
<b>Modified Bitumen Roof</b>				
Insulation-1.5" thick 4'x 8 ft	2,000	sq.ft.		
Vents Lead Boots-	5	ea		
Coverboard 1/2"- 20 squares	2,000	sq.ft.		
Heat Stack-12"	1	Ea		
Power Vent-2'x 2'	1	Ea		
Pitch Pocket-4"x 4"	1	Ea		
Insulation Fasteners and Plates-1,000 ea per box	3	Bx		

Tapered Insulation Curbs-12 square ft x (V slope)	12	sq.ft.		
Tapered Insulation at Scupper-28 sq ft x (1/4" slope)	28	sq.ft.		
Adhesive Cold Applied Field	50	Pails		
Adhesive Cold Applied Flashing	12	Pails		
Cant Strip 160 L.F.	160	In.ft.		
Roof Cement	15	gal		
Hot Asphalt	0.5	tons		
Cold modified Asphalt Cement	3	pails		
Counter flashing 220X3"	220	Int.		
Modified Bitumen Rolls 33" x 36 inches Granular 180 mil	20	rolls		
<b>Equipment</b>				
Crane- up to 150'	1	day		
Dumpsters- 30cu.yd	20	days		
<b>Labor</b>				
Flat Roof Labor "M/B"	240	HR		
Steep Roof Labor- "Metal	16	HR		
<b>Warranty</b>				

---

10 year NDL, Labor and Material continuous - Please indicate if the warranty is included in the price, if it not included please. provide a price			Included in price	
Total Cost				\$ -

<b>Project: C</b>				
	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Price Submitted</b>	<b>Toatal</b>
Total Perimeter-	5000	LF		
Square feet of parapet wall-750 sq. ft.	750	sq.ft.		
Sq. ft. of curbs-196 sq. ft.	240	sq.ft.		
3" Iso insulation board	4400	sq.ft.		
6" insulation fasteners-2 boxes each 1000 each	2	boxes		
Plywood Sheathing	850	sq.ft.		
3" steel plates-2 boxes each 1000 each	2	boxes		
Crickets-(1/4" fall per ft.)	250	sq.ft.		
Cricket fasteners-1 box, 500 each	1	Box		
Cricket insulation plates-1 box, 500 each	1	Box		

Bonding Adhesive	25	pails		
9" rollers	30	ea		
9" frames	10	ea		
Roller poles (sticks)	10	ea		
Brushes 4"	50	ea		
Rags Box of 50	6	boxes		
Seam Cleaner	1	pail		
Cut edge treatment	2	gal		
45 mil TPO	4825	sq.ft.		
60 ml PVC	4825	sq.ft.		
modified Underlayment (peel & stick)	5,000	sq.ft.		
Nails	8	boxes		
Shingles	5,000	sq.ft.		
Nails	8	boxes		
Ridge vent	140	Int.		
<b>Penetrations (Flat and Steep Slope)</b>				
Vent pipes	9	ea		
Pitch pans	10	ea		
Scuppers	8	ea		

Bonding adhesive	4	Pails		
24X50 unsupported	3	ea		
cut edge sealant	4	gal		
Termination bar	250	In.ft.		
T bar fasteners	1	boxes		
Water stop	50	tubes		
NP-1 sealant	25	tubes		
Drip edge metal 4'	725	Int.		
Drip edge fasteners	1	boxes		
Coping 18' Wide X 3" face	380	Int.		
<b>Equipment</b>				
Crane- up to 150'	1	ea		
Dumpsters- 30cu.yd	10	ea		
<b>Labor</b>				

Flat roof TPO labor	160	hrs		
Shingle labor	400	hrs		
Total Cost				

<b>PROJECT A</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>	
<b>PROJECT B</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>	
<b>PROJECT C</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		

### **BID BOND**

No bid for a contract in Fulton County for work to be done shall be valid for any purpose unless the Contractor shall give a Bid Bond with good and sufficient surety payable to, in favor of, and for the protection of Fulton County. The Bid Bond shall not be less than 5% of the total amount payable by the terms of the Contract. No bid shall be read aloud or considered if a proper bid bond has not been submitted.

Surety companies executing Bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the State of Georgia.

Attestation for the corporation must be by the corporate officer; for a partnership by another partner; for an individual by a notary with the corporate seal.

**BID BOND**  
**12ITB86413K-JAJ Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement**  
**FULTON COUNTY GOVERNMENT**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
hereinafter called the PRINCIPAL, and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
hereinafter call the SURETY, a corporation chartered and existing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ and duly authorized to transact Surety business in the State of Georgia, are held and firmly bound unto the Fulton County Government (COUNTY), in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and Cents (\$ \_\_\_\_\_) good and lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid upon demand of the COUNTY, to which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators and assigns, jointly and severally and firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS the PRINCIPAL has submitted to the COUNTY, for **Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services**, a Bid;

WHEREAS the PRINCIPAL desires to file this Bond in accordance with law:

NOW THEREFORE: The conditions of this obligation are such that if the Bid be accepted, the PRINCIPAL shall within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of written notification from the COUNTY of the award of the Contract execute the Contract in accordance with the Bid and upon the terms, conditions and prices set forth therein, in the form and manner required by the COUNTY, and execute sufficient and satisfactory Performance and Payments Bonds payable to the COUNTY, each in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the total contract price, in form and with security satisfactory to said COUNTY, then this obligation to be void; otherwise, to be and remain in full force and virtue in law; and the SURETY shall upon failure of the PRINCIPAL to comply with any or all of the foregoing requirements within the time specified above immediately pay to the COUNTY, upon demand the amount hereof in good and lawful money of the United States of America, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages.

In the event suit is brought upon this Bond by the COUNTY and judgment is recovered, the SURETY shall pay all costs incurred by the COUNTY in such suit, including attorney's fees to be fixed by the Court.

Enclosed is a Bid Bond in the approved form, in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

(\$\_\_\_\_\_) being in the amount of five percent (5%) of the Contract Sum.  
The money payable on this bond shall be paid to the COUNTY, for the failure of the Bidder to  
execute a Contract within ten (10) days after receipt of the Contract and at the same time furnish  
a Payment Bond and Performance Bond.

(SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE)

IN TESTIMONY THEREOF, the PRINCIPAL and SURETY have caused these presents to be duly signed and sealed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRINCIPAL

\_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)

**CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, certify that I am the Secretary of the Corporation named as principal in the within bond; that \_\_\_\_\_, who signed the said bond of said corporation; that I know this signature, and his/her signature thereto is genuine; and that said bond was duly signed, sealed and attested for in behalf of said Corporation by authority of its governing body.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SECRETARY

(CORPORATE SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
SURETY

\_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)

**END OF SECTION**

## PURCHASING FORMS & INSTRUCTIONS

This section contains the procurement forms that are required to be executed and submitted with the bid package. This section does not contain all forms required to be included with the bid package submittal.

To be deemed responsive to this ITB, Bidders must provide the information requested and complete in detail all Purchasing Forms. The appropriate individual(s) authorized to commit the Bidder to the Project must sign the Purchasing Forms. Bidders should reproduce each Purchasing Form, as required, and complete the appropriate portions of the forms provided in this section.

- Form A: Non-Collusion Affidavit of Prime Bidder/Offeror
- Form B: Certificate of Acceptance of Request for Bid/Proposal Requirements
- Form C: Professional License Certifications
  - Form C1 – Georgia Utility License Contractor License (NA)
  - Form C2 – Georgia General Contractors License
  - Form C3 – Georgia Professional License
- Form D: Certification Regarding Debarment
- Form E: Disclosure Form and Questionnaire
- Form F: Georgia Security and Immigration Contractor Affidavit and Agreement
- Form G: Georgia Security and Immigration Subcontractor Affidavit
- OSHA Certificate for Superintendent- 10 Hour Requirement
- Contractor Warranty Form-submit standard contractor warranty information
- Installer Warranty Form-submit installer warranty for two (2) years

**Note: Failure to submit all required submittals may deem your proposal non-responsive**

**FORM A: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF BIDDER/OFFEROR**

**STATE OF GEORGIA**

**COUNTY OF FULTON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ certify that pursuant to Fulton County Code Section 2-320 (11), this bid or proposal is made without prior understanding, agreement or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a bid for the same work, labor or service to be done or the supplies, materials or equipment to be furnished and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive bidding is a violation of state and federal law and can result in fines, prison sentences and civil damages awards. I agree to abide by all conditions of this bid or proposal and certify that I am authorized to sign this bid or proposal for the bidder.

Affiant further states that pursuant to O.C.G.A. Section 36-91-21 (d) and (e), \_\_\_\_\_ has not, by itself or with others, directly or indirectly, prevented or attempted to prevent competition in such bidding or proposals by any means whatsoever. Affiant further states that (s)he has not prevented or endeavored to prevent anyone from making a bid or offer on the project by any means whatever, nor has Affiant caused or induced another to withdraw a bid or offer for the work.

Affiant further states that the said offer of \_\_\_\_\_ is bona fide, and that no one has gone to any supplier and attempted to get such person or company to furnish the materials to the bidder only, or if furnished to any other bidder, that the material shall be at a higher price.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(COMPANY NAME)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(PRESIDENT/VICE PRESIDENT)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SECRETARY/ASSISTANT SECRETARY)

(Affix corporate seal here, if a corporation)

Notary Public: \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_

Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:**

**IF THE OFFEROR IS A PARTNERSHIP, ALL OF THE PARTNERS AND ANY OFFICER, AGENT, OR OTHER PERSON WHO MAY HAVE REPRESENTED OR ACTED FOR THEM IN BIDDING FOR OR PROCURING THE CONTRACT SHALL ALSO MAKE THIS OATH.**

**IF THE OFFEROR IS A CORPORATION, ALL OFFICERS, AGENTS, OR OTHER PERSONS WHO MAY HAVE ACTED FOR OR REPRESENTED THE CORPORATION IN BIDDING FOR OR PROCURING THE CONTRACT SHALL MAKE THE OATH.**

**FORM B: FULTON COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF BID/PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS**

This is to certify that on this day, offeror acknowledges that he/she has read this solicitation document, pages #\_\_\_\_\_ to #\_\_\_\_\_ inclusive, including any addenda # to #\_\_\_\_\_ exhibit(s) #\_\_\_\_\_ to #\_\_\_\_\_, attachment(s) #\_\_\_\_\_ to #\_\_\_\_\_, and/or appendices # to #,\_\_\_\_\_in its entirety, and agrees that no pages or parts of the document have been omitted, that he/she understands, accepts and agrees to fully comply with the requirements therein, and that the undersigned is authorized by the offeror to submit the proposal herein and to legally obligate the offeror thereto.

This is also to certify that the offeror has reviewed the form Fulton County contract included in the solicitation documents and agrees to be bound by its terms, or that the offeror certifies that it is submitting any proposed modification to the contract terms with its proposal. The offeror further certifies that the failure to submit proposed modifications with the proposal waives the offeror's right to submit proposed modifications later. The offeror also acknowledges that the indemnification and insurance provisions of Fulton County's contract included in the solicitation documents are non-negotiable and that proposed modifications to said terms may be reason to declare the offeror's proposal as non-responsive.

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Corporate Seal)

**FORM C1: CONTRACTOR'S GEORGIA UTILITY LICENSE CERTIFICATION (NA)**

Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Utility Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date of License: \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the above information is true and correct and that the classification noted is applicable to the Bid for this Project.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**(ATTACH COPY OF LICENSE)**

**FORM C2: CONTRACTOR'S GEORGIA GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE  
CERTIFICATION**

Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

General Contractor's License Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date of License: \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the above information is true and correct and that the classification noted is applicable to the Bid for this Project.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**(ATTACH COPY OF LICENSE)**

**FORM C3: GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL LICENSE CERTIFICATION**

**NOTE: Please complete this form for the work your firm will perform on this project.**

Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Performing work as: Prime Contractor \_\_\_\_\_ Sub-Contractor \_\_\_\_\_

Professional License Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Professional License Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date of License: \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the above information is true and correct and that the classification noted is applicable to the Bid for this Project.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**(ATTACH COPY OF LICENSE)**

**FORM D: CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT**

- (1) The Offeror certifies that neither it or its subcontractors is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or otherwise excluded from doing business with any government agency. Any such exclusion may cause prohibition of your firm from participating in any procurement by the Fulton County Government.
- (2) If the Offeror is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such Offeror or subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this bid or proposal.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

By signing and submitting this certification, the Offeror is providing the certification set out below:

- (1) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed. If it is later determined that the prospective vendor knowingly rendered a false certification, the Purchasing Agent may pursue all available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment, for withdrawal of award or termination of a contract.
- (2) The prospective Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Purchasing Agent if at anytime the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (3) Offeror shall be under a continuing duty to immediately inform the Purchasing Agent in writing of any changes, if as a result of such changes, the Offeror certification regarding debarment is affected.

**DEBARMENT ORDINANCE**

The following Section 2-322 of Fulton County Code of Laws establishes the procedure for the debarment of contractors.

**(a) Authority to suspend.**

After reasonable notice to the entity involved and reasonable opportunity for that entity to be heard, the Purchasing Agent, after consultation with user department, the County Manager and the County Attorney shall have the authority to suspend an entity for cause from consideration for award of county contracts. As used in this section, the term entity means any business entity, individual, firm, contractor, subcontractor or business corporation, partnership, limited liability corporation, firm, contractor, subcontractor or business structured; provided, further, that any such entity shall also be subject to suspension under this section if any of its constituents, members, subcontractors at any tier of such entity's and the entity, or any constituent or member, knew or should have known of the commission of the act. The suspension shall be for a period not to exceed three (3) years unless cause is based on a felony conviction for an offense related or associated with fraudulent contracting or misappropriation of funds wherein the suspension shall not exceed seven (7) years.

**(b) Causes for Suspension. The causes for suspension include:**

- (1) Conviction for commission of a criminal offense as an incident to obtain or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or subcontract, or in performance of such contract or subcontract;

- (2) Conviction of state or federal statutes of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property or other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously and directly affects responsibility as a county contractor.
- (3) Conviction of state or federal anti-trust statutes arising out of the solicitation and submission of bids and proposals;
- (4) Violation of contract provisions, as set forth below, of a character which is regarded by the Purchasing Agent to be so serious as to justify suspension action:
  - a. Failure to perform in accordance with the specifications within a time limit provided in a county contract;
  - b. A recent record of failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one or more contracts; provided, that failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor shall not be considered to be a basis for suspension;
  - c. Material representation of the composition of the ownership or workforce or business entity certified to the county as a minority business enterprise; or
  - d. Falsification of any documents.
- (5) For violation of the ethical standards set forth in Fulton County Code Chapter 9, Code of Ethics.
- (6) Knowing misrepresentation to the county, of the use which a majority owned contractor intends to make a minority business enterprise (a business entity at least 51 percent of which is owned and controlled by minority persons, as defined in Fulton County Code Chapter 6, Article B, Minority Business Enterprise Affirmative Action Program and certified as such by the County) as a subcontractor or a joint venture partner, in performing work under contract with the County.

Failure to fully and truthfully provide the information required, may result in the disqualification of your bid/proposal from consideration or termination of the Contract, once awarded. This document must be completed and included as a part of the bid/proposal package along with other required documents.

[SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE]

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have examined this certification and all attachments hereto, if applicable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and all statements contained hereto are true, correct, and complete.

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Legal Name of Offeror) (Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Authorized Representative) (Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

**FORM E: DISCLOSURE FORM AND QUESTIONNAIRE**

1. Please provide the names and business addresses of each of the Offeror's firm's officers and directors.

For the purposes of this form, the term "Offeror" means an entity that responds to a solicitation for a County contract by either submitting a proposal in response to a Request for Proposal or a Request for Qualification or a Bid in response to an Invitation to Bid. Describe accurately, fully and completely, their respective relationships with said Offeror, including their ownership interests and their anticipated role in the management and operations of said Offeror.

2. Please describe the general development of said Offeror's business during the past five (5) years, or such shorter period of time that said Offeror has been in business.

3. Please state whether any employee, agent or representative of said Offeror who is or will be directly involved in the subject project has or had within the last five (5) years: (i) directly or indirectly had a business relationship with Fulton County; (ii) directly or indirectly received revenues from Fulton County; or (iii) directly or indirectly receives revenues from the result of conducting business on Fulton County property or pursuant to any contract with Fulton County. Please describe in detail any such relationship.

**LITIGATION DISCLOSURE:**

Failure to fully and truthfully disclose the information required, may result in the disqualification of your bid or proposal from consideration or termination of the Contract, once awarded.

1. Please state whether any of the following events have occurred in the last five (5) years with respect to said Offeror. If any answer is yes, explain fully the following:

(a) whether a petition under the federal bankruptcy laws or state insolvency laws was filed by or against said Offeror, or a receiver fiscal agent or similar officer was appointed by a court for the business or property of said Offeror;

Circle One: YES NO

(b) whether Offeror was subject of any order, judgment, or decree not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated by any court of competent jurisdiction, permanently enjoining said Offeror from engaging in any type of business practice, or otherwise eliminating any type of business practice; and

Circle One: YES NO

(c) whether said Offeror's business was the subject of any civil or criminal proceeding in which there was a final adjudication adverse to said Offeror, which directly arose from activities conducted by the business unit or corporate division of said Offeror which submitted a bid or proposal for the subject project. If so please explain.

Circle One: YES NO

2. Have you or any member of your firm or team to be assigned to this engagement ever been indicted or convicted of a criminal offense within the last five (5) years?

Circle One: YES NO

3. Have you or any member of your firm or team been terminated (for cause or otherwise) from any work being performed for Fulton County or any other Federal, State or Local Government?

Circle One: YES NO

4. Have you or any member of your firm or team been involved in any claim or litigation adverse to Fulton County or any other federal, state or local government, or private entity during the last three (3) years?

Circle One: YES NO

5. Has any offeror, member of offeror's team, or officer of any of them (with respect to any matter involving the business practices or activities of his or her employer), been notified within the five (5) years preceding the date of this offer that any of them are the target of a criminal investigation, grand jury investigation, or civil enforcement proceeding?

Circle One: YES NO

If you have answered "YES" to any of the above questions, please indicate the name(s) of the person(s), the nature, and the status and/or outcome of the information, indictment, conviction,

termination, claim or litigation, the name of the court and the file or reference number of the case, as applicable. Any such information should be provided on a separate page, attached to this form and submitted with your proposal.

**NOTE: If any response to any question set forth in this questionnaire has been disclosed in any other document, a response may be made by attaching a copy of such disclosure. (For example, said Offeror's most recent filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") may be provided if they are responsive to certain items within the questionnaire.) However, for purposes of clarity, Offeror should correlate its responses with the exhibits by identifying the exhibit and its relevant text.**

Disclosures must specifically address, completely respond and comply with all information requested and fully answer all questions requested by Fulton County. Such disclosure must be submitted at the time of the bid or proposal submission and included as a part of the bid/proposal submitted for this project. Disclosure is required for Offerors, joint venture partners and first-tier subcontractors.

Failure to provide required disclosure, submit officially signed and notarized documents or respond to any and all information requested/required by Fulton County can result in the bid/proposal declared as non-responsive. This document must be completed and included as a part of the bid/proposal package along with other required documents.

[SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE]

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have examined this questionnaire and all attachments hereto, if applicable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and all statements contained hereto are true, correct, and complete.

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Legal Name of Proponent) (Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Authorized Representative) (Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

**Sworn to and subscribed before me,**

This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Notary Public) (Seal)

Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

---

**FORM F: GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT**

**Instructions:**

Contractors must attest to compliance with the requirements of O.C.G.A 13-10-91 and the Georgia Department of Labor Rule 300-10-01-.02 by executing the Contractor Affidavit provided.

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF FULTON

FORM F: GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned contractor verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services under a contract with [insert name of prime contractor] on behalf of Fulton County Government has registered with and is participating in a federal work authorization program\* [any of the electronic verification of work authorization programs operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or any equivalent federal work authorization program operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify information of newly hired employees, pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA), P.L. 99-603], in accordance with the applicability provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. 13-10-91.

The undersigned further agrees that, should it employ or contract with any subcontractor(s) in connection with the physical performance of services to this contract with Fulton County Government, contractor will secure from such subcontractor(s) similar verification of compliance with O.C.G.A/ 13-10-91 on the Subcontractor Affidavit provided in Rule 300-10-01-.08 or a substantially similar form. Contractor further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Fulton County Government at the time the subcontractor(s) is retained to perform such service.

\_\_\_\_\_  
EEV/Basic Pilot Program\* User Identification Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
BY: Authorized Officer of Agent  
(Insert Subcontract Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Subcontractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

Sworn to and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Notary Public: \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_

Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:**

\* As of the effective date of O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, the applicable federal work authorization program is the "EEV/Basic Pilot Program" operated by the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA).

---

**FORM G: GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION SUBCONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT**

**Instructions:**

In the event that your company is awarded the contract for this project, and will be utilizing the services of any subcontractor(s) in connection with the physical performance of services pursuant to this contract, the following affidavit must be completed by such subcontractor(s). Your company must provide a copy of each such affidavit to Fulton County Government, Department of Purchasing & Contract Compliance with the proposal submittal.

All subcontractor affidavit(s) shall become a part of the contract and all subcontractor(s) affidavits shall be maintained by your company and available for inspection by Fulton County Government at any time during the term of the contract. All subcontractor(s) affidavit(s) shall become a part of any contractor/subcontractor agreement(s) entered into by your company.

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF FULTON

**FORM G: GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION SUBCONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT**

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned subcontractor verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services under a contract with **[insert name of prime contractor]** behalf of **Fulton County Government**

has registered with and is participating in a federal work authorization program\* [any of the electronic verification of work authorization programs operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or any equivalent federal work authorization program operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify information of newly hired employees, pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA), P.L. 99-603], in accordance with the applicability provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. 13-10-91.

\_\_\_\_\_  
EEV/Basic Pilot Program\* User Identification Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
BY: Authorized Officer of Agent  
(Insert Subcontract Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of Subcontractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent

Sworn to and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Notary Public: \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_

Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:**

\* As of the effective date of O.C.G.A. 13-10-91, the applicable federal work authorization program is the "EEV/Basic Pilot Program" operated by the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration (SSA).

**OSHA Certificate for Superintendent – 40 Hour Requirement**

Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date of Certificate: \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the above information is true and correct and that the classification noted is applicable to the Bid for this Project.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**(ATTACH COPY OF CERTIFICATE)**

## **CONTRACT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS**

### **NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING**

It is the policy of Fulton County Government that discrimination against businesses by reason of the race, color, gender or national origin of the ownership of any such business is prohibited. Furthermore, it is the policy of the Board of Commissioners ("Board") that Fulton County and all vendors and contractors doing business with Fulton County shall provide to all businesses the opportunity to participate in contracting and procurement paid, in whole or in part, with monetary appropriations of the Board without regard to the race, color, gender or national origin of the ownership of any such business. Similarly, it is the policy of the Board that the contracting and procurement practices of Fulton County should not implicate Fulton County as either an active or passive participant in the discriminatory practices engaged in by private contractors or vendors seeking to obtain contracts with Fulton County.

### **Implementation of Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Policy**

The County effectuates Equal Employment Opportunity thru Policy #800-8, Non-Discrimination in Contracting and Procurement. This policy considers racial and gender workforce availability. The availability of each workgroup is derived from the work force demographics set forth in the 2000 Census EEO file prepared by the United States Department of Commerce for the applicable labor pool normally utilized for the contract.

### **Monitoring of EEO Policy**

Upon award of a contract with Fulton County, the successful bidder/proposer must complete an Equal Employment Opportunity Report (EEO), describing the racial and gender make-up of the firm's work force. If the EEO indicates that the firm's demographic composition indicates underutilization of employee's of a particular ethnic group for each job category, the firm will be required to submit an aggressive action plan setting forth steps the firm will take to address the identified underutilization.

### **DETERMINATION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

During the course of the project, the Prime Contractor shall demonstrate that they have made all efforts reasonably possible to ensure that Minority and Female Business Enterprises (MFBE) have had a full and fair opportunity to compete and win subcontracts on this project. The Prime Contractor is required to include all outreach attempts that would demonstrate a "Good Faith Effort" in the solicitation of sub-consultants/subcontractors.

Written documentation demonstrating the Prime Contractor's outreach efforts to identify, contact, contract with or utilize Minority or Female owned businesses shall include holding pre-bid conferences, publishing advertisements in general circulation media, trade association publications, minority-focused media, and the County's bid board, as well as other efforts.

Include a list of publications where the advertisement was placed as well as a copy of the advertisement. Advertisement shall include at a minimum, scope of work, project location, location(s) of where plans and specifications may be viewed or obtained and trade or scopes of work for which subcontracts are being solicited.

### **EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PLAN (EBO PLAN)**

In addition to the proposal submission requirements, each vendor **must** submit an Equal Business Opportunity Plan (EBO Plan) with their bid/proposal. The EBO Plan is designed to enhance the utilization of a particular racial, gender or ethnic group by a bidder/proposer, contractor, or vendor or by Fulton County. The respondent **must** outline a plan of action to encourage and achieve diversity and equality in the available procurement and contracting opportunities with *this solicitation*.

The EBO Plan **must** identify and include:

1. Potential opportunities within the scope of work of *this solicitation* that will allow for participation of racial, gender or ethnic groups.
2. Efforts that will be made by the bidder/proposer to encourage and solicit minority and female business utilization in *this solicitation*.

Fulton County encourages joint ventures, teaming, partnering and mentor-protégé relationships with minority and female businesses in an effort to achieve contracting and procurement diversity.

**Prompt Payment:** The prime contractor **must** certify in writing and **must** document all subcontractors, sub-consultants and suppliers have been promptly paid for work and materials, (less any retainage by the prime contractor prior to receipt of any further progress payments). In the event the prime contractor is unable to pay subcontractors, sub-consultants or suppliers until it has received a progress payment from Fulton County, the prime contractor shall pay all subcontractors, sub-consultants or suppliers funds due from said progress payment within forty-eight (48) hours of receipt of payment from Fulton County. In no event shall a subcontractor, sub-consultant or supplier be paid later than fifteen (15) days as provided for by state law.

## REQUIRED FORMS AND EBO PLAN

In order to be compliant with the intent and provisions of the Fulton County Non-Discrimination in Purchasing and Contracting Ordinance (99-0960), bidders/proposers **must** submit the following completed documents. Failure to provide this information **shall** result in the proposal being deemed non-responsive.

- Exhibit A – Promise of Non-Discrimination
- Exhibit B – Employment Report
- Exhibit C – Schedule of Intended Subcontractor Utilization
- Exhibit D – Letter of Intent to Perform as a Subcontractor or Provide Materials or Services
- Exhibit E – Declaration Regarding Subcontractors Practices
- Exhibit F – Joint Venture Disclosure Affidavit
- Equal Business Opportunity Plan (EBO Plan). This document is not a form rather a statement created by the bidder/proposer on its company letter head addressing the EBO Plan requirements.
- Exhibit H – First Source Jobs Program Information, Form 2

The following document must be completed as instructed if awarded the project:

- Exhibit G – Prime Contractor’s Subcontractor Utilization Report
- Exhibit H – First Source Jobs Program Agreement, Form 3

All Contract Compliance documents (Exhibits A – H and EBO Plan) are to be placed in a **separate sealed envelope** clearly marked “Contract Compliance”. The EBO Plan must be submitted on company

letterhead. These documents are considered part of and should be submitted with the Technical Proposal.

---

**EXHIBIT A – PROMISE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION**

“Know all persons by these presents, that I/We ( \_\_\_\_\_ ),  
Name

---

Title	Firm Name
-------	-----------

Hereinafter “Company”, in consideration of the privilege to bid on or obtain contracts funded, in whole or in part, by Fulton County, hereby consent, covenant and agree as follows:

- 1) No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefit of, or otherwise discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin or gender in connection with any bid submitted to Fulton County for the performance of any resulting there from,
- 2) That it is and shall be the policy of this Company to provide equal opportunity to all businesses seeking to contract or otherwise interested in contracting with this Company without regard to the race, color, gender or national origin of the ownership of this business,
- 3) That the promises of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall be continuing in nature and shall remain in full force and effect without interruption,
- 4) That the promise of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall be made a part of, and incorporated by reference into, any contract or portion thereof which this Company may hereafter obtain,
- 5) That the failure of this Company to satisfactorily discharge any of the promises of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall constitute a material breach of contract entitling the Board to declare the contract in default and to exercise any and all applicable rights and remedies, including but not limited to cancellation of the contract, termination of the contract, suspension and debarment from future contracting opportunities, and withholding and/or forfeiture of compensation due and owing on a contract; and
- 6) That the bidder shall provide such information as may be required by the Director of Contract Compliance pursuant to Section 4.4 of the Fulton County Non-Discrimination in Purchasing and Contracting Ordinance.

**SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

---

**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT B – EMPLOYMENT REPORT**

The demographic employment make-up for the bidder must be identified and submitted with this bid/proposal. In addition, if subcontractors will be utilized by the bidder/proposer to complete this project, then the demographic employment make-up of the subcontractor(s) must be identified and submitted with this bid.

JOB CATEGORIES	TOTAL EMPLOYED		TOTAL MINORITIES		WHITE (Not Hispanic Origin)		BLACK or AFRICAN AMERICAN (Not of Hispanic Origin)		HISPANIC or LATINO		AMERICAN INDIAN or ALASKAN NATIVE (AIAN)		ASIAN		NATIVE HAWAIIAN or OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (NHOP)		TWO or MORE RACES	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
EXECUTIVE/SENIOR LEVEL OFFICIALS and MANAGERS																		
FIRST/MID LEVEL OFFICIALS and MANAGERS																		
PROFESSIONALS																		
TECHNICIANS																		
SALES WORKERS																		
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT WORKERS																		
CRAFT WORKERS																		
OPERATIVES																		
LABORERS & HELPERS																		
SERVICE WORKERS																		
<b>TOTAL</b>																		

FIRMS'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

This completed form is for (Check only one):

\_\_\_\_\_ Bidder/Proposer

\_\_\_\_\_ Subcontractor

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT C - SCHEDULE OF INTENDED SUBCONTRACTOR UTILIZATION**

If the bidder/proposer intends to subcontract any portion of this scope of work/service(s), this form **must be** completed and **submitted with the bid/proposal**. All prime bidders/proposers **must** include Letter(s) of Intent (Exhibit D) in the bid document for all subcontractors who will be utilized under the scope of work/services.

**Prime Bidder/Proposer:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ITB/RFP Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Project Name or Description of Work/Service(s):** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1. My firm, as Prime Bidder/Proposer on this scope of work/service(s) is \_\_\_\_\_ is not \_\_\_\_\_ a minority or female owned and controlled business enterprise. (Please indicate below the portion of work, including, percentage of bid/proposal amount that your firm will carry out directly):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2. If the Prime Bidder/Proposer is a Joint Venture, please complete Exhibit F: Joint Venture Disclosure Affidavit and attach a copy of the executed Joint Venture Agreement.

3. Sub-Contractors (including suppliers) to be utilized in the performance of this scope of work/service(s), if awarded, are:

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT PERSON: \_\_\_\_\_

ETHNIC GROUP\*: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY CERTIFIED\*\* \_\_\_\_\_

WORK TO BE PERFORMED: \_\_\_\_\_

DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PERCENTAGE VALUE: \_\_\_\_\_ %

**\*Ethnic Groups: African American (AABE); Asian American (ABE); Hispanic American (HBE); Native American (NABE); White Female American (WFBE); \*\*If yes, please attach copy of recent certification.**

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT PERSON: \_\_\_\_\_  
ETHNIC GROUP\*: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY CERTIFIED\*\* \_\_\_\_\_  
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PERCENTAGE VALUE: \_\_\_\_\_%

---

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT PERSON: \_\_\_\_\_  
ETHNIC GROUP\*: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY CERTIFIED\*\* \_\_\_\_\_  
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PERCENTAGE VALUE: \_\_\_\_\_%

---

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT PERSON: \_\_\_\_\_  
ETHNIC GROUP\*: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY CERTIFIED\*\* \_\_\_\_\_  
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PERCENTAGE VALUE: \_\_\_\_\_%

---

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT PERSON: \_\_\_\_\_  
ETHNIC GROUP\*: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY CERTIFIED\*\* \_\_\_\_\_  
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PERCENTAGE VALUE: \_\_\_\_\_%

**\*Ethnic Groups: African American (AABE); Asian American (ABE); Hispanic American (HBE); Native American (NABE); White Female American (WFBE); \*\*If yes, please attach copy of recent certification.**

**Total Dollar Value of Subcontractor Agreements: (\$)**

**Total Percentage Value: (%)**

**CERTIFICATION:** The undersigned certifies that he/she has read, understands and agrees to be bound by the Bid/Proposer provisions, including the accompanying Exhibits and other terms and conditions regarding sub-contractor utilization. The undersigned further certifies that he/she is legally authorized by the Bidder/Proposer to make the statement and representation in this Exhibit and that said statements and representations are true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. The undersigned understands and agrees that if any of the statements and representations are made by the Bidder/Proposer knowing them to be false, or if there is a failure of the intentions, objectives and commitments set forth herein without prior approval of the County, then in any such event the Contractor's acts or failure to act, as the case may be, shall constitute a material breach of the contract, entitling the County to terminate the Contract for default. The right to so terminate shall be in addition to, and in lieu of, any other rights and remedies the County may have for other defaults under the contract.

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Firm or Corporate Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Telephone:** (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax Number:** (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

**Email Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT D**

**LETTER OF INTENT TO PERFORM AS A SUBCONTRACTOR  
OR  
PROVIDE MATERIALS OR SERVICES**

This form **must** be completed by **ALL** known subcontractor and submitted with the bid/proposal. The Prime Contractor **must** submit Letters of Intent for **ALL** known subcontractors at time of bid submission.

To: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Prime Contractor Firm)

From: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Subcontractor Firm)

ITB/RFP Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned is prepared to perform the following described work or provide materials or services in connection with the above project (specify in detail particular work items, materials, or services to be performed or provided):

Description of Work	Project Commence Date	Project Completion Date	Estimated Dollar Amount

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Prime Bidder)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Subcontractor)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT E - DECLARATION REGARDING SUBCONTRACTING PRACTICES**

If the bidder/proposer **does not intend to subcontract** any portion of the scope of work services(s), this form **must be** completed and submitted with the bid/proposal.

\_\_\_\_\_ hereby declares that it is my/our intent to  
**(Bidder)**  
perform 100% of the work required for \_\_\_\_\_  
**(ITB/RFP Number)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**(Description of Work)**

In making this declaration, the bidder/proposer states the following:

1. That the bidder/proposer does not customarily subcontract elements of this type project, and normally performs and has the capability to perform and will perform **all elements** of the work on this project with his/her own current work forces;
2. If it should become necessary to subcontract some portion of the work at a later date, the bidder/proposer will comply with all requirements of the County's Non-Discrimination Ordinance in providing equal opportunities to all firms to subcontract the work. The determination to subcontract some portion of the work at a later date shall be made in good faith and the County reserves the right to require additional information to substantiate a decision made by the bidder/proposer to subcontract work following the award of the contract. Nothing contained in this provision shall be employed to circumvent the spirit and intent of the County's Non-Discrimination Ordinances;
3. The bidder will provide, upon request, information sufficient for the County to verify Item Number one.

**AUTHORIZED COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE**

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Title:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Firm:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Email Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT F - JOINT VENTURE DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT**

**ITB/RFP No.** \_\_\_\_\_

**Project Name** \_\_\_\_\_

This form must be completed and submitted with the bid/proposal if a joint venture approach is to be undertaken.

In order to evaluate the extent of small, minority and female business involvement being proposed by a Bidder/Proposer, certain relevant information must be provided prior to contract award. The information requested below is to clearly identify and explain the extent of small business participation in the proposed joint venture. All items must be properly addressed before the business entity can be evaluated.

**1. Firms:**

- 1) **Name of Business:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Street Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Telephone No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Nature of Business:** \_\_\_\_\_
  
- 2) **Name of Business:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Street Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Telephone No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Nature of Business:** \_\_\_\_\_
  
- 3) **Name of Business:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Street Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Telephone No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Nature of Business:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME OF JOINT VENTURE (If applicable):** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**PRINCIPAL OFFICE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE PHONE:** \_\_\_\_\_



<u>Name</u>	<u>Race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Decisions</u>	<u>Field Operation</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

In connection with any work that these firms, as a joint venture, might be authorized to perform in connection with above captioned contract, we each do hereby authorize representatives of the Fulton County Department of Contract Compliance, Departments of Purchasing and Contract Compliance, and Finance, under the direction of the County Manger's Office, to examine, from time to time, the books, records and files to the extent that such relate to this County project.

**WE DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOREGOING DOCUMENT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, AND THAT WE ARE AUTHORIZED, ON BEHALF OF THE ABOVE FIRMS, TO MAKE THIS AFFIDAVIT AND GRANT THE ABOVE PRIVILEGE.**

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
(Company)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Affiant)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Printed Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Affiant)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Printed Name)

State of \_\_\_\_\_:

County of \_\_\_\_\_:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, before me, appeared \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned officer, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_ known to me to be the person described in the foregoing Affidavit and acknowledges that he (she) executed the same in the capacity therein stated and for the purpose therein contained.

**EXHIBIT – G PRIME CONTRACTOR/SUB-CONTRACTOR UTILIZATION REPORT**

This report **must** be submitted by the **tenth day** of each month, along with a copy of your monthly invoice (schedule of values/payment application) to Contract Compliance. Failure to comply **shall** result in the County commencing proceedings to impose sanctions to the prime contractor, in addition to pursuing any other available legal remedy. Sanctions may include the suspending of any payment or part thereof, termination or cancellation of the contract, and the denial of participation in any future contracts awarded by Fulton County.

<b>REPORTING PERIOD</b>		<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	
<b>FROM:</b>		<b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b>	
<b>TO:</b>		<b>PROJECT LOCATION:</b>	

PRIME CONTRACTOR		Contract Award Date	Contract Award Amount	Change Order Amount	Contract Period	% Complete to Date
<b>Name:</b>						
<b>Address:</b>						
<b>Telephone #:</b>						

AMOUNT OF REQUISITION THIS PERIOD: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 TOTAL AMOUNT REQUISITION TO DATE: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 TOTAL AMOUNT REQUISITION TO DATE: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**SUBCONTRACTOR UTILIZATION** (add additional rows as necessary)

Name of Sub-Contractor	Description of Work	Contract Amount	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Requisition This Period	Contract Period	
					Starting Date	Ending Date
TOTALS						

Executed By: \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_ (Printed Name)

Notary: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**Should you have questions regarding any of the documents contained in Section 6, please feel free to contact the Office of Contract Compliance at (404) 612-6300, for further assistance.**

## EXHIBIT H

### FULTON COUNTY FIRST SOURCE JOBS PROGRAM

#### **STATEMENT OF POLICY:**

It is the policy of Fulton County Government to provide employment opportunities to the citizens of Fulton County. This policy will apply to all contracts procured through the Department of Purchasing & Contract Compliance valued in excess of \$200,000. The Prime Contractor is expected to utilize the First Source Jobs Program to fill 50% of the entry level jobs which arise as a result of any project funded in whole or in part with County funds with residents of Fulton County.

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to create a pool of employable persons who are residents of Fulton County to be called upon as a source to fill jobs created as a result of any eligible project funded in whole or in part with County funds in order to provide stable economic opportunities for families throughout the County. The First Source Jobs Program will be implemented by the Department of Purchasing & Contract Compliance and the Office of Workforce Development.

#### **MONITORING POLICY:**

Upon execution of a contract with Fulton County Government, the First Source Jobs Agreement (FSJ Form 2) will become a part of the contract between the bidder/proposer and Fulton County Government. The First Source Jobs Program will be monitored during routine site visits by the Office of Contract Compliance along with the Office of Workforce Development.

### FORM 1

**FULTON COUNTY**

**First Source Jobs Program Information**

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Project Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Project Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**The following entry-level positions will become available as a result of the above referenced contract with Fulton County.**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_

**Include a job description and all required qualifications for each position listed above.**

**Identify a company representative and contact phone number who will be responsible for coordinating with the First Source Jobs Program:**

**Company Representative:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Email Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FORM 2**

**FULTON COUNTY**  
**First Source Jobs Program Agreement**

Awarded Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Formal Contract Name: \_\_\_\_\_

RFP/ITB Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

The contractor listed above agrees to the following:

1. The contractor shall make a good faith effort to fill 50% of the entry level position(s) created by this project using the Fulton County First Source Jobs Program.
2. The contractor shall provide the applicable details of every entry level job in writing within the required form.
3. The contractor shall be expected to present documentation that confirms employment terms to both the employee and Fulton County.

The Office of Contract Compliance will assist with monitoring the participation of First Source Jobs Program employees during routine site visits and report findings to the Office of Workforce Development for confirmation and follow-up. The Office of Workforce Development shall notify the Director of Human Services and the Purchasing Agent of any determination of non-compliance with the requirements of this policy and recommend a resolution or action to be taken.

Upon a determination by the Purchasing Agent and the Director of Human Services that a contractor has failed to comply with any portion of this policy, the County may impose the following:

1. Ten percent (10%) of all future payments under the involved eligible project shall be entitled to be withheld from a contractor that has violated this policy until the contractor complies with the provisions of this policy.

The undersigned agrees to the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

Contractor's Official Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**FORM 3**

## **Insurance and Risk Management Provisions Construction – Roof Repair, Replacement and Maintenance**

It is Fulton County Government’s practice to obtain Certificates of Insurance from our Contractors and Vendors. Insurance must be written by a licensed agent in a company licensed to write insurance in the State of Georgia, with an A.M. Best rating of at least A- VI, subject to final approval by Fulton County. Respondents shall submit with the bid/proposal evidence of insurability satisfactory to Fulton County Government as to form and content. Either of the following forms of evidence is acceptable:

- A letter from an insurance carrier stating that upon your firm/company being the successful Bidder/Respondent that a Certificate of Insurance shall be issued in compliance with the Insurance and Risk Management Provisions outlined below.
- A Certificate of Insurance complying with the Insurance and Risk Management Provisions outlined below (Request for Bid/Proposal number and Project Name, Number and Description must appear on the Certificate of Insurance).
- A combination of a specific policy written with an umbrella policy covering liabilities in excess of the required limits is acceptable to achieve the applicable insurance coverage levels.

Upon award, the Contractor/Vendor must maintain at their expense, insurance with policy limits equal to or greater than the limits described below. Proof of insurance must be provided to Fulton County Government prior to the start of any activities/construction as described in the bid document(s). Any and all Insurance Coverage(s) and Bonds required under the terms and conditions of the contract shall be maintained during the entire length of the contract, including any extensions or renewals thereto, and until all work has been completed to the satisfaction of Fulton County Government.

**Accordingly the Respondent shall provide a certificate evidencing the following:**

**1. WORKERS COMPENSATION/EMPLOYER’S LIABILITY INSURANCE – STATUTORY (In compliance with the Georgia Workers Compensation Acts, including but not limited to U.S. Longshoremens and Harbor Workers Act and any other State or Federal Acts or Provisions in which jurisdiction may be granted)**

Employer’s Liability Insurance	BY ACCIDENT	EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000
Employer’s Liability Insurance	BY DISEASE	POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
Employer’s Liability Insurance	BY DISEASE	EACH EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000

**2. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE (Including contractual Liability Insurance)**

Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability	Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
(Other than Products/Completed Operations) General Aggregate		\$2,000,000
Products\Completed Operation	Aggregate Limit	\$2,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury	Limits	\$1,000,000
Damage to Rented Premises	Limits	\$100,000
To Include Completed Operations for 3 Years after final payment.		

- 3. **BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE**  
**Combined Single Limits** Each Occurrence \$1,000,000  
(Including operation of non-owned, owned, and hired automobiles).  
\*\*Broadened Pollution Endorsement CA9948 and MCS 90\*\*
- 4. **UMBRELLA LIABILITY** Per Occurrence \$1,000,000

**Certificates of Insurance**

Certificates shall state that the policy or policies shall not expire, be cancelled or altered without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Fulton County Government. Policies and Certificates of Insurance are to list Fulton County Government as an Additional Insured (except for Workers’ Compensation) and shall conform to all terms and conditions (including coverage of the indemnification and hold harmless agreement) contained in the Insurance and Risk Management Provisions.

If Fulton County Government shall so request, the Respondent, Contractor or Vendor will furnish the County for its inspection and approval such policies of insurance with all endorsements, or confirmed specimens thereof certified by the insurance company to be true and correct copies.

The Contractor agrees to name the Owner and all other parties required of the Contractor/Vendor shall be included as additional insureds on the CGL, using ISO Additional Insured Endorsement forms CG 2010 11/85 or its equivalent coverage to the additional insureds. This insurance for the additional insureds shall be as broad as the coverage provided for the named insured Subcontractor. It shall apply as Primary Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible, non-contributory, and Waiver of Subrogation provided in favor of Fulton County.

Additional Insured under the General Liability, Auto Liability, Umbrella Policies (with exception of Workers Compensation and Professional Liability), with no Cross Suits exclusion.

**Important:**

It is understood that **Insurance in no way Limits the Liability of the Contractor/Vendor.**

**USE OF PREMISES**

Contractor/Vendor shall confine its apparatus, the storage of materials and the operations of its workers to limits/requirements indicated by law, ordinance, permits and any restrictions of Fulton County Government and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with its materials.

**PROTECTION OF PROPERTY**

Contractor/Vendor will adequately protect its own work from damage, will protect Fulton County Government’s property from damage or loss and will take all necessary precautions

during the progress of the work to protect all persons and the property of others from damage or loss.

Contractor/Vendor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of employees of the work and shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal, State and local safety laws and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about, or adjacent to the premises where work is being performed.

Contractor/Vendor shall erect and properly maintain at all times as required by the conditions and progress of the work, all necessary safeguards for the protection of its employees, Fulton County Government employees and the public and shall post all applicable signage and other warning devices to protect against potential hazards for the work being performed.

### **INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT**

Contractor/Vendor hereby agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Fulton County, its Commissioners, officers, employees, sub-consultants, successors, assigns and agents, from and against any and all losses (including death), claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including but not limited to all actions, proceedings, or investigations in respect thereof and any costs of judgments, settlements, court costs, attorney's fees or expenses, regardless of the outcome of any such action, proceeding, or investigation), caused by, relating to, based upon or arising out of any act or omission by Consultant, its directors, officers, employees, sub-consultants, successors, assigns or agents, or otherwise in connection (directly or indirectly) with its acceptance, or the performance, or nonperformance, of its obligations under these agreements. Such obligations shall not be construed to negate, abridge or otherwise reduce any other rights or obligations of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to any party or person as set forth in this paragraph.

Contractor/Vendor further agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Fulton County, its Commissioners, officers, employees, sub-consultants, successors, assigns and agents from and against any and all claims or liability for compensation under the Worker's Compensation Act, Disability Benefits Act, or any other employee benefits act arising out of injuries sustained by any employees of Consultant. These indemnities shall not be limited by reason of the listing of any insurance coverage.

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ, UNDERSTANDING, AND AGREEING TO COMPLY WITH THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT, AND THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR IDENTIFIED BELOW IS AUTHORIZED TO SIGN CONTRACTS ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDING CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

13ITB86413K-REV-JAJ Roof Repair, Replacement and Maintenance Services

COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**OWNER - CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT**

**ROOF MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT SERVICES**

Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_ Project No. \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_ Facsimile: \_\_\_\_\_

THIS AGREEMENT is effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between Fulton County, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (hereinafter called the "County"), and the above named CONTRACTOR in accordance with all provisions of this Construction agreement, consisting of the following Contract Documents:

- Exhibit A: General Conditions
- Exhibit B: Special Conditions (if applicable)
- Exhibit C: Addenda
- Exhibit D: Bid Form
- Exhibit E: Bonds (Bid, Payment & Performance)
- Exhibit F: Scope of Work and Technical Specifications
- Exhibit G: Exhibits
- Exhibit H: Purchasing Forms
- Exhibit I: Office of Contract Compliance Forms
- Exhibit J: Risk Management Insurance Provisions Forms

WITNESSETH: That the said Contractor has agreed, and by these presents does agree with the said County, for and in consideration of a Contract Price of **[INSERT CONTRACT AMOUNT IN WORDS]**, (**[\$[INSERT CONTRACT AMOUNT IN NUMBERS]**) and other good and valuable consideration, and under the penalty expressed on Bonds hereto attached, to furnish all equipment, tools, materials, skill, and labor of every description necessary to carry out and complete in good, firm, and substantial, and workmanlike manner, the Work specified, in strict conformity with the Drawings and the Specifications hereinafter set forth, which Drawings and Specifications together with the bid submittals made by the Contractor, General Conditions, Special Provisions, Detailed Specifications, Exhibits, and this Agreement, shall all form essential parts of this Contract. The Work covered by this Contract includes all Work indicated on Plans and Specifications and listed in the Bid entitled:

Project Number: 13ITB86413K-REV-JAJ

**Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services**

The Contractor, providing services as an Independent Contractor, shall commence the Work with adequate force and equipment within 10 days from receipt of Notice to Proceed ("NTP") from the County, and shall complete the work within **1095** calendar days from the Notice to Proceed or the date work begins, whichever comes first. The Contractor shall remain responsible for performing, in accordance with the terms of the contract, all work assigned prior to the expiration of the said calendar days allowed for completion of the work even if the work is not completed until after the expiration of such days. The Contractor shall agree that in the performance of this contract he will comply with all lawful agreements, if any, which the contractor has made with any association, union or other entity, with respect to wages, salaries and working conditions, so as to cause inconvenience, picketing or work stoppage.

*[Insert if applicable For each calendar day that any work remains uncompleted after the time allowed for completion of the work, the Contractor shall pay the County the sum of \$ 500.00 not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, which liquidated damages the County may deduct from any money due the contractor. At the County's convenience and not to its prejudice the County may provide written notice of the commencement of the assessment of liquidated damages].*

As full compensation for the faithful performance of this Contract, the County shall pay the Contractor in accordance with the General Conditions and the prices stipulated in the Bid, hereto attached.

It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that if, at any time after the execution of this Agreement and the Surety Bonds hereto attached for its faithful performance, the County shall deem the surety or sureties upon such bonds to be unsatisfactory, or, if, for any reason, such bonds cease to be adequate to cover the performance of the Work, the Contractor shall, at his expense, within five days after receipt of notice from the County so to do, furnish an additional bond or bonds in such form and amount, and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the County. In such event no further payment to the Contractor shall be deemed to be due under this Agreement until such new or additional security for the faithful performance of the Work shall be furnished in manner and form satisfactory to the County.

The Contractor hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all injury to or death of any and all persons, including the Contractor's agents, servants, and employees, and in addition thereto, for any and all damages to property caused by or resulting from or arising out of any act or omission in connection with this contract or the prosecution of work hereunder, whether caused by the Contractor or the Contractor's agents, Servants, or employees, or by any of the Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers, and the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, the Construction Manager, County's Commissioners, officers, employees, successors, assigns and agents, or any of their subcontractors from and against any and all loss and/or expense which they or any of them may suffer or pay as a result of claims or suits due to, because of, or arising out of any and all such injuries, deaths and/or damage, irrespective of County or Construction Manager negligence (except that no party shall be indemnified for their own sole negligence). The Contractor, if requested, shall assume and defend at the Contractor's own expense, any suit, action or other legal proceedings arising there from, and the Contractor hereby agrees to satisfy, pay, and cause to be discharged of record any judgment which may be rendered against the County and the Construction Manager arising there from.

In the event of any such loss, expense, damage, or injury, or if any claim or demand for damages as heretofore set forth is made against the County or the Construction Manager, the County may withhold from any payment due or thereafter to become due to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract, an amount sufficient in its judgment to protect and indemnify it and the Construction Manager, County's Commissioners, officers, employees, successors, assigns and agents from any and all claims, expense, loss, damages, or injury; and the County, in its discretion, may require the Contractor to furnish a surety bond satisfactory to the County providing for such protection and indemnity, which bond shall be furnished by the Contractor within five (5) days after written demand has been made therefore. The expense of said Bond shall be borne by the Contractor. **[See General Conditions for similar provisions]**

This Contract constitutes the full agreement between the parties, and the Contractor shall not sublet, assign, transfer, pledge, convey, sell or otherwise dispose of the whole or any part of this Contract or his right, title, or interest therein to any person, firm or corporation without the previous consent of the County in writing. Subject to applicable provisions of law, this Contract shall be in full force and effect as a Contract, from the date on which a fully executed and approved counterpart hereof is delivered to the Contractor and shall remain and continue in full

force and effect until after the expiration of any guarantee period and the Contractor and his sureties are finally released by the County.

This agreement was approved by the Fulton County Board of Commissioner on [Insert approval date and item number].

[SIGNATURES NEXT PAGE]

SAMPLE

**IN WITNESS THEREOF**, the Parties hereto have caused this Contract to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as attested and witnessed and their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed as of the day and year date first above written.

OWNER:

CONTRACTOR:

**FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA**

***[Insert Contractor COMPANY NAME]***

\_\_\_\_\_  
John H. Eaves, Commission Chair  
Board of Commissioners

\_\_\_\_\_  
***[Insert Name & Title of person authorized to sign contract]***

ATTEST:

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark Massey  
Clerk to the Commission (Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary/  
Assistant Secretary  
  
(Affix Corporate Seal)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office of the County Attorney

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

\_\_\_\_\_  
***[Insert Department Head Name]***  
***[Insert Department Head Title]***

**END OF SECTION**

SAMPLE

### **PERFORMANCE BOND**

No contract with Fulton County for work to be done shall be valid for any purpose unless the Contractor provides a Performance Bond with good and sufficient surety payable to, in favor of, and for the protection of Fulton County. The Performance Bond shall be in the amount of 100% of the total contract amount, payable by the terms of the Contract, and shall be written on the following form.

Surety companies executing Bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business as a surety in Georgia.

Attestation for the corporation must be by the corporate officer; for a partnership by another partner; for an individual by a notary with the corporate seal.

**PERFORMANCE BOND**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS** that \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Insert name of Contractor)*  
(hereinafter called the "Principal") and \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Insert name of Surety)*  
(hereinafter called the "Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto **FULTON COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (hereinafter called the "Owner"), its successors and assigns, in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
*[100% of Contract amount]*, lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their administrators, executors, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**WHEREAS**, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written contract with the Owner, dated \_\_\_\_\_, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter called the "Contract"), for construction-type services of a project known as **Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services County-Wide**, as more particularly described in the Contract (hereinafter called the "Project");

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the conditions of this obligation are as follows, that if the Principal shall fully and completely perform all the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions, warranties, and guarantees contained in the Contract, including all modifications, amendments, changes, deletions, additions, and alterations thereto that may hereafter be made, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Whenever the Principal shall be, and declared by the Owner to be, in default under the Construction-Type Contract, the Surety shall promptly remedy the default as follows:

1. Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or, at the sole option of the Owner,
2. Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Surety and the Owner of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and Owner and make available as the work progresses (even though there should be a default or succession of defaults under the Contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the penal sum set forth in the first paragraph hereof, as may be adjusted, and the Surety shall make available and pay to the Owner the funds required by this Paragraph prior to the payment of the Owner of the balance of the contract price, or any portion thereof. The term "balance of the contract price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Contract, and any amendments thereto, less the amount paid by the Owner to the Contractor; or, at the sole option of the Owner,
3. Allow Owner to complete the work and reimburse the Owner for all reasonable costs incurred in completing the work.

In addition to performing as required in the above paragraphs, the Surety shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner from any and all losses, liability and damages, claims, judgments, liens, costs and fees of every description, including reasonable attorney's fees, litigation costs and expert witness fees, which the Owner may incur, sustain or suffer by reason of the failure or default on the part of the Principal in the performance of any or all of the terms, provisions, and requirements of the Contract, including any and all amendments and modifications thereto, or

incurred by the Owner in making good any such failure of performance on the part of the Principal.

The Surety shall commence performance of its obligations and undertakings under this Bond promptly and without delay, after written notice from the Owner to the Surety.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any and all modifications, omissions, additions, changes, alterations, extensions of time, changes in payment terms, and any other amendments in or about the Contract, and agrees that the obligations undertaken by this Bond shall not be impaired in any manner by reason of any such modifications, omissions, additions, changes, alterations, extensions of time, change in payment terms, and amendments.

The Surety hereby agrees that this Bond shall be deemed amended automatically and immediately, without formal or separate amendments hereto, upon any amendment to the Contract, so as to bind the Principal and the Surety to the full and faithful performance of the Contract as so amended or modified, and so as to increase the penal sum to the adjusted Contract Price of the Contract.

No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person, entity or corporation other than the Owner and any other obligee named herein, or their executors, administrators, successors or assigns.

This Bond is intended to comply with O.C.G.A. Section 36-91-1 et seq., and shall be interpreted so; as to comply with; the minimum requirements thereof. However, in the event the express language of this Bond extends protection to; the Owner beyond that contemplated by O.C.G.A. Section 36-91-1 et seq. and O.C.G.A. Section 13-10-1, as amended, or any other statutory law applicable to this Project, then the additional protection shall be enforced in favor of the Owner, whether or not such protection is found in the applicable statutes.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the undersigned have caused this instrument to be executed and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and attested by their duly authorized representatives this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
(Principal)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
(Surety)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address of Surety's Home Office)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Resident Agent of Surety)

**END OF SECTION**

### **PAYMENT BOND**

No Contract with Fulton County for work to be done shall be valid for any purpose unless the Contractor provides a Payment Bond with good and sufficient surety payable to Fulton County for the use and protection of all sub-contractors and all persons supplying labor, materials, machinery, and equipment in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract. The Payment Bond shall be in the amount of 100% of the total contract amount, payable by the terms of the Contract, and shall be written on the following form.

Surety companies executing Bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the State of Georgia.

Attestation for the corporation must be by the corporate officer; for a partnership by another partner; for an individual by a notary with the corporate seal.

**PAYMENT BOND**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS** that \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Insert name of Contractor)*

(hereinafter called the "Principal") and \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Insert name of Surety)* (hereinafter called the "Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto **FULTON COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (hereinafter called the "Owner"), its successors and assigns as obligee, in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
*[100% of Contract amount]*, lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their administrators, executors, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**WHEREAS**, the Principal has entered, or is about to enter, into a certain written contract with the Owner, dated \_\_\_\_\_, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety (hereinafter called the "Contract"), for construction-type services of a project known as **Roof Maintenance, Repair and Replacement Services County-Wide**, as more particularly described in the Contract (hereinafter called the "Project");

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all persons working on or supplying labor or materials under the Contract, and any amendments thereto, with regard to labor or materials furnished and used in the Project, and with regard to labor or materials furnished but not so used, then this obligation shall be void; but otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

1. A "Claimant" shall be defined herein as any subcontractor, person, party, partnership, corporation or the entity furnishing labor, services or materials used, or reasonably required for use, in the performance of the Contract, without regard to whether such labor, services or materials were sold, leased or rented, and without regard to whether such Claimant is or is not in privity of contract with the Principal or any subcontractor performing work on the Project, including, but not limited to, the following labor, services, or materials: water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental of equipment directly applicable to the Contract.
2. In the event a Claimant files a lien against the property of the Owner, and the Principal fails or refuses to satisfy or remove it promptly, the Surety shall satisfy or remove the lien promptly upon written notice from the Owner, either by bond or as otherwise provided in the Contract.
3. The Surety hereby waives notice of any and all modifications, omissions, additions, changes, alterations, extensions of time, changes in the payment terms, and any other amendments in or about the Contract and agrees that the obligations undertaken by this Bond shall not be impaired in any manner by reason of any such modifications, omissions, additions, changes, alterations, extensions of time, changes in payment terms, and amendments.
4. The Surety hereby agrees that this Bond shall be deemed amended automatically and immediately, without formal or separate amendments hereto, upon any amendment or modifications to the Contract, so as to bind the Principal and Surety, jointly and severally, to the full payment of any Claimant under the Contract, as amended or modified, provided only that the Surety shall not be liable for more than the penal sum of the Bond, as specified in the first paragraph hereof.
5. This Bond is made for the use and benefit of all persons, firms, and corporations who or which may furnish any materials or perform any labor for or on account of the

- construction-type services to be performed or supplied under the Contract, and any amendments thereto, and they and each of them may sue hereon.
6. No action may be maintained on this Bond after one (1) year from the date the last services, labor, or materials were provided under the Contract by the Claimant prosecuting said action.
  7. This Bond is intended to comply with O.C.G.A. Section 13-10-1, and shall be interpreted so as to comply with the minimum requirements thereof. However, in the event the express language of this Bond extends protection to the Owner beyond that contemplated by O.C.G.A. Section 13-10-1, or any other statutory law applicable to this Project, then the additional protection shall be enforced in favor of the Owner, whether or not such protection is found in the applicable statutes.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the undersigned have caused this instrument to be executed and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and attested by their duly authorized representatives this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
(Principal)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
(Surety)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address of Surety's Home Office)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Resident Agent of Surety)

**END OF SECTION**

## GENERAL CONDITIONS

### **00700-1 FAMILIARITY WITH SITE**

Execution of this agreement by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, has become familiar with the local conditions under which the work is to be performed, and has correlated personal observations with the requirements of this agreement.

### **00700-2 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

This agreement consists of Owner's invitation for bid, instructions to bidders, bid form, performance bond, payment bond, acknowledgments, the contract, general conditions, special conditions, specifications, plans, drawings, exhibits, addenda, and written change orders.

- A. Notice of Award of Contract:
- B. Execution of Contract Documents

Upon notification of Award of Contract, the Owner shall furnish the Contractor the conformed copies of Contract Documents for execution by the Contractor and the Contractor's surety.

Within ten (10) days after receipt the Contractor shall return all the documents properly executed by the Contractor and the Contractor's surety. Attached to each document shall be an original power-of-attorney for the person executing the bonds for the surety and certificates of insurance for the required insurance coverage.

After receipt of the documents executed by the Contractor and his surety with the power-of-attorney and certificates of insurance, the Owner shall complete the execution of the documents. Distribution of the completed documents will be made upon completion.

Should the Contractor and/or Surety fail to execute the documents within the time specified; the Owner shall have the right to proceed on the Bid Bond accompanying the bid.

If the Owner fails to execute the documents within the time limit specified, the Contractor shall have the right to withdraw the Contractor's bid without penalty.

Drawings and Specifications:

The Drawings, Specifications, Contract Documents, and all supplemental documents, are considered essential parts of the Contract, and requirements occurring in one are as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to define, describe and provide for all Work necessary to complete the Project in an acceptable manner, ready for use, occupancy, or operation by the Owner.

In case of conflict between the Drawings and Specifications, the Specifications shall govern. Figure dimensions on Drawings shall govern over scale dimensions, and detailed Drawings shall govern over general Drawings.

In cases where products or quantities are omitted from the Specifications, the description and quantities shown on the Drawings shall govern.

Any ambiguities or need for clarification of the Drawings or Specifications shall be immediately reported to the Construction Manager in writing. Any such ambiguity or need for clarification shall be handled by the Construction Manager in writing. No clarification of the Drawings and Specifications hereunder by the Construction Manager shall entitle the Contractor to any additional monies unless a Change Order has been processed as provided by "Changes in the Contract" hereof.

Any work done by the Contractor following a discovery of such differing site condition or ambiguity or need for clarification in the Contract Drawings and Specifications prior to a written

report to the Construction Manager shall not entitle the Contractor to additional monies and shall be done at the Contractor's risk.

The Construction Manager will furnish the Contractor five (5) copies of the Contract Drawings and the Specifications, one copy of which the Contractor shall have available at all times on the Project site.

### **00700-3 DEFINITIONS**

The following terms as used in this agreement are defined as follows to the extent the definitions herein differ or conflict with those in the Instructions for Bidders, Section 00100, the definitions herein shall control.

Alternate bids – the amount stated in the bid or proposal to be added to or deducted from the amount of the base bid or base proposal if the corresponding change in project scope or alternate materials or methods of construction is accepted.

Base bid – the amount of money stated in the bid or proposal as the sum for which the bidder or proposer offers to perform the work.

Change Order - an alteration, addition, or deduction from the original scope of work as defined by the contract documents to address changes or unforeseen conditions necessary for project completion. A written order to the Contractor issued by the County pursuant to Fulton County Policy and Procedures 800-6 for changes in the work within the general scope of the contract documents, adjustment of the contract price, extension of the contract time, or reservation of determination of a time extension.

Construction Manager or Engineer shall mean Fulton Construction Management Partners, the County authorized representative for this project.

Contractor shall mean the party of the second part to the Contract Agreement or the authorized and legal representative of such party.

Contract Documents include the Contract Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including all documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-Bid documentation required by the County prior to the Notice of Award), Bonds, all Special Conditions, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, Specifications, Drawings and addenda, together with written amendments, change orders, field orders and the Construction Manager's written interpretations and clarifications issued in accordance with the General Conditions on or after the date of the Contract Agreement.

Shop drawing submittals reviewed in accordance with the General Conditions, geotechnical investigations and soils report and drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface structures at or contiguous to the site are not Contract Documents.

Contract Price - The sum specified in the Agreement to be paid to the Contractor in consideration of the Work.

Contract Time shall mean the number of consecutive calendar days as provided in the Contract Agreement for completion of the Work, to be computed from the date of Notice to Proceed.

Owner or County shall mean Fulton County Government, party of the first part to the Contract Agreement, or its authorized and legal representatives.

Day - A calendar day of twenty-four hours lasting from midnight of one day to midnight the next day.

Design Consultant shall mean the firm or corporation responsible for the detailed design drawings and specifications.

Director - Director of the Department of Public Works of Fulton County, Georgia or the designee thereof.

Final Completion shall mean the completion of all work as required in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract documents.

Liquidated Damages shall mean the amount, stated in the Contract Agreement, which the Contractor agrees to pay to the Owner for each consecutive calendar day beyond the Contract time required to complete the Project or for failing to comply with associated milestones. Liquidated Damages will end upon written notification from the Owner of Final Acceptance of the Project or upon written notification of from the Owner of completion of the milestone.

Notice to Proceed - A written communication issued by the County to the Contractor authorizing it to proceed with the work, establishing the date of commencement and completion of the work, and providing other direction to the Contractor.

Products shall mean materials or equipment permanently incorporated into the work.

Program Manager - Not used in this contract. Delete all references.

Project Manual - The Contract Documents.

Provide shall mean to furnish and install.

Substantial Completion - The date certified by the Construction Manager when all or a part of the work, as established pursuant to General Condition 0700-81, is sufficiently completed in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents so that the identified portion of the work can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended.

Work or Project - All of the services specified, indicated, shown or contemplated by the contract documents, and furnishing by the Contractor of all materials, equipment, labor, methods, processes, construction and manufacturing materials and equipment, tools, plans, supplies, power, water, transportation and other things necessary to complete such services in accordance with the contract documents to insure a functional and complete facility.

#### **00700-4 CODES**

All codes, specifications, and standards referenced in the contract documents shall be the latest editions, amendments and revisions of such referenced standards in effect as of the date of the request for proposals for this contract.

#### **00700-5 REVIEW OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

Before making its proposal to the County, and continuously after the execution of the agreement, the Contractor shall carefully study and compare the contract documents and shall at once report to the Construction Manager any error, ambiguity, inconsistency or omission that may be discovered, including any requirement which may be contrary to any law, ordinance, rule, or regulation of any public authority bearing on the performance of the work. By submitting its proposal, the Contractor agrees that the contract documents, along with any supplementary written instructions issued by or through the Construction Manager that have become a part of the contract documents, appear accurate, consistent and complete insofar as can be reasonably determined. If the Contractor has timely reported in writing any error, inconsistency, or omission to the Construction Manager, has properly stopped the affected work until instructed to proceed, and has otherwise followed the instructions of the Construction Manager, the Contractor shall not be liable to the County for any damage resulting from any such error, inconsistency, or omission in the contract documents. The Contractor shall not perform any portion of the work without the contract documents, approved plans, specifications, products and data, or samples for such portion of the work. For purposes of this section "timely" is defined as the time period in which the contractor discovers, or should have discovered, the error, inconsistency, or omission, with the exercise of reasonable diligence.

**00700-6 STRICT COMPLIANCE**

No observation, inspection, test or approval of the County or Construction Manager shall relieve the Contractor from its obligation to perform the work in strict conformity with the contract documents except as provided in General Condition 00700-48.

**00700-7 APPLICABLE LAW**

All applicable State laws, County ordinances, codes, and rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the construction of the project shall apply to this agreement. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of any Fulton County program concerning non-discrimination in contracting. All work performed within the right of way of the Georgia Department of Transportation and any railroad crossing shall be in accordance with Georgia Department of Transportation regulations, policies and procedures and, where applicable, those of any affected railroad. The Contractor shall comply with all laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work as specified and the Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers, agents and employees, as well as the Construction Manager and the Program Manager against any claim or liability arising from or based on the violation of any law, ordinance, regulation, order or decree affecting the conduct of the work, whether occasioned by the Contractor, his agents or employees.

**00700-8 PERMITS, LICENSES AND BONDS**

All permits and licenses necessary for the work shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor. If any permit, license or certificate expires or is revoked, terminated, or suspended as a result of any action on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor shall not be entitled to additional compensation or time. The Contractor shall obtain and keep in force at all times performance and payment bonds payable to Fulton County in penal amounts equal to 100% of the Contract price.

**00700-9 TAXES**

- A. The Contractor shall pay all sales, retail, occupational, service, excise, old age benefit and unemployment compensation taxes, consumer, use and other similar taxes, as well as any other taxes or duties on the materials, equipment, and labor for the work provided by the Contractor which are legally enacted by any municipal, county, state or federal authority, department or agency at the time bids are received, whether or not yet effective. The Contractor shall maintain records pertaining to such taxes and levies as well as payment thereof and shall make the same available to the County at all reasonable times for inspection and copying. The Contractor shall apply for any and all tax exemptions which may be applicable and shall timely request from the County such documents and information as may be necessary to obtain such tax exemptions. The County shall have no liability to the Contractor for payment of any tax from which it is exempt.
- B. The Contractor is obligated to comply with all local and State Sales and Use Tax laws. The Contractor shall provide the Owner with documentation to assist the Owner in obtaining sales and/or use tax refunds for eligible machinery and equipment used for the primary purpose of reducing or eliminating air or water pollution as provided for in Chapter 48-8-3 (36) and (37) of the Official Code of Georgia. All taxes shall be paid by the Contractor. All refunds will accrue to the Owner.

Acceptance of the project as complete and final payment will not be made by the Owner until the Contractor has fully complied with this requirement.

**00700-10 DELINQUENT CONTRACTORS**

The County shall not pay any claim, debt, demand or account whatsoever to any person firm or corporation who is in arrears to the County for taxes. The County shall be entitled to a counterclaim, backcharge, and offset for any such debt in the amount of taxes in arrears, and no assignment or transfer of such debt after the taxes become due shall affect the right of the County to offset any taxes owed against said debt.

**00700-11 LIEN WAIVERS**

The Contractor shall furnish the County with evidence that all persons who have performed work or furnished materials pursuant to this agreement have been paid in full prior to submitting its demand for final payment pursuant to this agreement. A final affidavit, Exhibit A, must be completed, and submitted to comply with requirements of 00700-11. In the event that such evidence is not furnished, the County may retain sufficient sums necessary to meet all lawful claims of such laborers and materialmen. The County assumes no obligation nor in any way undertakes to pay such lawful claims from any funds due or that may become due to the Contractor.

**00700-12 MEASUREMENT**

All items of work to be paid for per unit of measurement shall be subject to inspection, measurement, and confirmation by the Construction Manager.

**00700-13 ASSIGNMENT**

The Contractor shall not assign any portion of this agreement or moneys due there from (include factoring of receivables) without the prior written consent of the County. The Contractor shall retain personal control and shall provide personal attention to the fulfillment of its obligations pursuant to this agreement. Any assignment without the express written consent of the County shall render this contract voidable at the sole option of the County.

**00700-14 FOREIGN CONTRACTORS**

In the event that the Contractor is a foreign corporation, partnership, or sole proprietorship, the Contractor hereby irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Georgia as its agent for service of all legal process for the purpose of this contract only.

**00700-15 INDEMNIFICATION [there are two indemnification clauses, the other is in the Contract Cover Sheet]**

The Contractor hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all injury to or death of any and all persons, including the Contractor's agents, servants, and employees, and in addition thereto, for any and all damages to property caused by or resulting from or arising out of any act or omission in connection with this contract or the prosecution of work hereunder, whether caused by the Contractor or the Contractor's agents, servants, or employees, or by any of the Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers, and the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, the Construction Manager and the Program Manager, or any of their subcontractors from and against any and all loss and/or expense which they or any of them may suffer or pay as a result of claims or suits due to, because of, or arising out of any and all such injuries, deaths and/or damage, irrespective of County or Construction Manager or Program Manager negligence (except that no party shall be indemnified for their own sole negligence). The Contractor, if requested, shall assume and defend at the Contractor's own expense, any suit, action or other legal proceedings arising there from, and the Contractor hereby agrees to satisfy,

pay, and cause to be discharged of record any judgment which may be rendered against the County, the Construction Manager and the Program Manager arising there from.

In the event of any such loss, expense, damage, or injury, or if any claim or demand for damages as heretofore set forth is made against the County or the Construction Manager or the Program Manager, the County may withhold from any payment due or thereafter to become due to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract, an amount sufficient in its judgment to protect and indemnify it and the Construction Manager and the Program Manager from any and all claims, expense, loss, damages, or injury; and the County, in its discretion, may require the Contractor to furnish a surety bond satisfactory to the County providing for such protection and indemnity, which bond shall be furnished by the Contractor within five (5) days after written demand has been made therefore. The expense of said Bond shall be borne by the Contractor.

#### **00700-16 SUPERVISION OF WORK AND COORDINATION WITH OTHERS**

The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all construction methods and procedures and shall coordinate all portions of the work pursuant to the contract subject to the overall coordination of the Construction Manager. All work pursuant to this agreement shall be performed in a skillful and workmanlike manner.

The County reserves the right to perform work related to the Project with the County's own forces and to award separate contracts in connection with other portions of the project, other work on the site under these or similar conditions of the contract, or work which has been extracted from the Contractor's work by the County.

When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the project or other work on the site, the term "separate contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the contractor who executes each separate County Agreement.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the County and separate contractors in arranging the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and execution of their work, and shall cooperate in coordinating connection of its work with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.

If any part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon the work of the County or any separate contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly report to the Construction Manager any apparent discrepancies or defects in such other work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results **within fourteen (14) days** of discovery of such discrepancy or defect. Failure of the Contractor to so report in writing shall constitute an acceptance of the County's or separate contractor's work as fit and proper to receive the Work, except as to any defects which may subsequently become apparent in such work by others.

Any costs caused by defective or untimely work shall be borne by the party responsible therefore.

Should the Contractor wrongfully cause damage to the work or property of the County or to other work or property on the site, including the work of separate contractors, the Contractor shall promptly remedy such damage at the Contractor's expense.

Should the Contractor be caused damage by any other contractor on the Project, by reason of such other contractor's failure to perform properly his contract with the County, no action shall lie against the County or the Construction Manager inasmuch as the parties to this agreement are the only beneficiaries hereof and there are no third party beneficiaries and neither the County nor the Construction Manager shall have liabilities therefore, but the Contractor may assert his claim for damages solely against such other contractor. The Contractor shall not be excused from performance of the contract by reason of any dispute as to damages with any other contractor or third party.

Where the Work of this Contract shall be performed concurrently in the same areas as other construction work, the Contractor shall coordinate with the Construction Manager and the separate contractors in establishing mutually acceptable schedules and procedures that shall permit all jobs to proceed with minimum interference.

If a dispute arises between the Contractor and separate contractors as to their responsibility for cleaning up, the County may clean up and charge the cost thereof to the Contractor or contractors responsible therefore as the County shall determine to be just.

#### **00700-17 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT**

The Program Manager and the Construction Manager shall provide administration services as hereinafter described.

For the administration of this Contract, the Construction Manager shall serve as the County's primary representative during design and construction and until final payment to the Contractor is due. The Construction Manager shall advise and consult with the County and the Program Manager. The primary point of contact for the Contractor shall be the Construction Manager. All correspondence from the Contractor to the County shall be forwarded through the Construction Manager. Likewise, all correspondence and instructions to the Contractor shall be forwarded through the Construction Manager.

The Construction Manager will determine in general that the construction is being performed in accordance with design and engineering requirements, and will endeavor to guard the County against defects and deficiencies in the Work.

The Construction Manager will not be responsible for or have control or charge of construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, nor will it be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Construction Manager will not be responsible for or have control or charge over the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its engineers, consultants, subcontractors, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing the Work.

Based on the Construction Manager's observations regarding the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Construction Manager shall determine the amounts owing to the Contractor, in accordance with the payment terms of the Contract, and shall issue Certificates for Payment in such amount to the County.

The Construction Manager shall render interpretations necessary for the proper execution or progress of the Work. Either party to the Contract may make written requests to the Construction Manager for such interpretations.

Claims, disputes and other matters in question between the Contractor and the County relating to the progress of the Work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents shall be referred to the Construction Manager for interpretation.

All interpretations of the Construction Manager shall be consistent with the intent of and reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents and shall be in writing or in graphic form.

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, the Construction Manager shall issue a decision on any disagreement concerning a question of fact arising under this Contract. The Construction Manager shall reduce the decision to writing and mail or otherwise furnish a copy thereof to the Contractor. The decision of the Construction Manager shall be final and conclusive unless, within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such copy, the Contractor files a written appeal with the Director of Public Works and mails or otherwise furnishes the Construction Manager a copy of such appeal. The decision of the Director of Public Works or the Director's duly authorized representative for the determination of such appeals shall be final and conclusive. Such final decision shall not be pleaded in any suit involving a question of fact arising under this Contract, provided such is not fraudulent, capricious, arbitrary, so grossly erroneous as necessarily

implying bad faith, or is not supported by substantial evidence. In connection with any appeal proceeding under this Article, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of Contractor's appeal. Pending any final decision of a dispute hereunder, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract as directed by the Construction Manager.

The Construction Manager shall have authority to reject Work which does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever, in the Construction Manager's opinion, it is considered necessary or advisable for the implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, the County shall have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work whether or not such Work be then fabricated, installed or completed. The Contractor shall pay for such special inspection or testing if the Work so inspected or tested is found not to comply with the requirements of the contract; the County shall pay for special inspection and testing if the Work is found to comply with the contract. Neither the Construction Manager's authority to act under this Subparagraph, nor any decision made by the Construction Manager in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority, shall give rise to any duty or responsibility of the Construction Manager to the Contractor, any subcontractor, any of their agents or employees, or any other person performing any of the Work.

The Contractor shall provide such shop drawings, product data, and samples as may be required by the Construction Manager and/or as required by these Contract Documents.

The Construction Manager shall conduct inspections to determine Substantial Completion and Final Completion, and shall receive and forward to the County for review written warranties and related documents required by the Contract Documents and assembled by the Contractor. The Construction Manager shall approve and issue Certificates for Payment upon compliance with Substantial and Final Completion requirements indicated in General Conditions 00700-81, 00700-82, 00700-84 and 00700-85 of this Agreement.

Except as provided in General Condition 00700-48, the Contractor shall not be relieved from the Contractor's obligations to perform the work in accordance with the contract documents by the activities or duties of the County or any of its officers, employees, or agents, including inspections, tests or approvals, required or performed pursuant to this agreement.

**00700-18 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTS OF EMPLOYEES**

The Contractor shall employ only competent and skilled personnel. The Contractor shall, upon demand from the Construction Manager, immediately remove any superintendent, foreman or workman whom the Construction Manager may consider incompetent or undesirable.

The Contractor shall be responsible to the County for the acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, and agents as well as any other persons performing work pursuant to this agreement for the Contractor.

**00700-19 LABOR, MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT**

Unless otherwise provided in this agreement, the Contractor shall make all arrangements with necessary support agencies and utility companies provide and pay for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the execution and completion of the work.

**00700-20 DISCIPLINE ON WORK SITE**

The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees and subcontractors at all times during the performance of the work, to include compliance with the Fulton County Drug Free Work Place Policy. The Contractor shall not employ any subcontractor who is not skilled in the task assigned to it. The Construction Manager may, by written notice,

require the Contractor to remove from the work any subcontractor or employee deemed by the Construction Manager to be incompetent.

#### **00700-21 HOURS OF OPERATION**

All work at the construction site shall be performed during regular business hours of the Fulton County government, except upon the Construction Manager's prior written consent to other work hours. It is further understood that the Contractor's construction schedule is based on a normal 40 hours, five day work week, less Fulton County-recognized holidays. Contractors work schedule shall not violate Fulton County Noise Ordinance by working hours inconsistent with the Fulton County Noise Ordinance. The County's current noise ordinance or other applicable ordinance shall govern. If the Contractor desires to work in excess of this limit, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the Construction Manager, a minimum of five days prior to the desired work date. The Contractor shall be responsible for any additional expenses incurred by the Owner as a result of the extended work hours, including resident inspection overtime. The cost associated with resident inspector overtime shall be deducted from the Contractor monthly payment request.

#### **00700-22 FAMILIARITY WITH WORK CONDITIONS**

The Contractor shall take all steps necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the work and the general and local conditions which may affect the work or the cost thereof. The Contractor's failure to fully acquaint itself with the conditions which may affect the work, including, but not limited to conditions relating to transportation, handling, storage of materials, availability of utilities, labor, water, roads, weather, topographic and subsurface conditions, other separate contracts to be entered into by the County relating to the project which may affect the work of the Contractor, applicable provisions of law, and the character and availability of equipment and facilities necessary prior to and during the performance of the work shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities pursuant to this agreement and shall not constitute a basis for an equitable adjustment of the contract terms. The County reserves the right to perform with its own forces or to contract with other entities for other portions of the project work, in which case the Contractor's responsibility to assure its familiarity with work conditions hereunder shall include all coordination with such other contractors and the County necessary to insure that there is no interference between contractors as will delay or hinder any contractor in its prosecution of work on the project. The County assumes no responsibility for any understandings or representations concerning conditions of the work made by any of its officers, agents, or employees prior to the execution of this agreement.

#### **00700-23 RIGHT OF ENTRY**

The County reserves the right to enter the site of the work by such agent, including the Construction Manager, as it may elect for the purpose of inspecting the work or installing such collateral work as the County may desire. The Contractor shall provide safe facilities for such access so that the County and its agents may perform their functions.

#### **00700-24 NOTICES**

Any notice, order, instruction, claim or other written communication required pursuant to this agreement shall be deemed to have been delivered or received as follows:

Upon personal delivery to the Contractor, its authorized representative, or the Construction Manager on behalf of the County. Personal delivery may be accomplished by in-person hand delivery or bona fide overnight express service.

Three days after depositing in the United States mail a certified letter addressed to the Contractor or the Construction Manager for the County. For purposes of mailed notices, the County's

mailing address shall be 141 Pryor Street, 6th Floor, Atlanta, Georgia 30303, or as the County shall have otherwise notified the Contractor. The Contractor's mailing address shall be the address stated in its proposal or as it shall have most recently notified the Construction Manager in writing.

**00700-25 SAFETY**

**A. SAFETY, HEALTH AND LOSS PREVENTION**

The Contractor shall be responsible for implementing a comprehensive project-specific safety, health and loss prevention program and employee substance abuse program for this project. All Sub-Contractors must either implement their own program or follow the Contractor's safety, health and loss prevention program and employee substance abuse program.

The Contractor's safety, health and loss prevention program and employee substance abuse program must meet or exceed all governmental regulations (OSHA, EPA, DOT, State, local), and any other specific Fulton County requirements

**B. COUNTY'S SAFETY, HEALTH, AND LOSS PREVENTION PROCESS GUIDELINES AND REQUIREMENTS**

The County and its agents reserve the right, but assume no duty, to establish and enforce safety, health, and loss prevention guidelines and to make the appropriate changes in the guidelines, for the protection of persons and property and to review the efficiency of all protective measures taken by the Contractor. The Contractor shall comply with all safety, health, and loss prevention process guidelines and requirements and changes made by the County or its agent(s). The issuance of any such guidelines or changes by the County or its agent(s) shall not relieve the Contractor of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, and the County or its agent(s) shall not thereby assume, nor be deemed to have assumed, any such duties or responsibilities of the Contractor.

**C. COMPLIANCE OF WORK, EQUIPMENT, AND PROCEDURES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS and REGULATIONS**

All Work, whether performed by the Contractor or its Sub-Contractors of any tier, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, and all equipment, appliances, machinery, materials, tools and like items incorporated or used in the Work, shall be in compliance with and conform to:

1. All applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public, quasi-public or other governmental authority relating to the safety of persons and their protection against injury, specifically including, but in no event limited to, the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended, and all rules and regulations now or hereafter in effect pursuant to said Act.
2. All rules, regulations, and requirements of the County or its agent(s) and its insurance carriers relating there to. In the event of a conflict or differing requirements the more stringent shall govern.

**D. PROTECTION OF THE WORK**

1. The Contractor shall, throughout the performance of the Work, maintain adequate and continuous protection of all Work and temporary facilities against loss or damage from whatever cause, shall protect the property of the County and third parties from loss or damage from whatever cause arising out of the performance of the Work, and shall comply with the requirements of the County or its agent(s) and its insurance carriers, and with all applicable laws, codes,

rules and regulations, (as same may be amended) with respect to the prevention of loss or damage to property as a result of fire or other hazards.

2. The County or its agent(s) may, but shall not be required to, make periodic inspections of the Project work area. In such event, however, the Contractor shall not be relieved of its aforesaid responsibilities and the County or its agent(s) shall not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any responsibility otherwise imposed upon the assurance of Contractor by this Agreement.

E. SAFETY EQUIPMENT

1. The Contractor shall provide to each worker on the Project work area the proper safety equipment for the duties being performed by that worker and will not permit any worker on the Project work area who fails or refuses to use the same. The County or its agent shall have the right, but not the obligation, to order the removal of a worker from the Project work site for his/her failure to comply with safe practices or substance abuse policies.

F. EMERGENCIES

1. In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, or in the event of a claimed violation of any federal or state safety or health law or regulation, arising out of or in any way connected with the Work or its performance, the Contractor shall act immediately to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss and to remedy said violation. Failing such action the County or its agent(s) may immediately take whatever steps it deems necessary including, but not limited to, suspending the Work as provided in this Agreement.
2. The County or its agent(s) may offset any and all costs or expenses of whatever nature, including attorneys' fees, paid or incurred by the County or its agent(s) (whether such fees are for in-house counsel or counsel retained by the County or its agent), in taking the steps authorized by Section 00700-25(G) (1) above against any sums then or thereafter due to the Contractor. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the County, its officers, agents, and employees harmless against any and all costs or expenses caused by or arising from the exercise by the County of its authority to act in an emergency as set out herein. If the Contractor shall be entitled to any additional compensation or extension of time change order on account of emergency work not due to the fault or neglect of the Contractor or its Sub-Contractors, such additional compensation or extension of time shall be determined in accordance with General Condition 00700-52 and General Condition 00700-87 of this Agreement.

G. SUSPENSION OF THE WORK

1. Should, in the judgment of the County or its agent(s), the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor fail to provide a safe and healthy work place, the County or its agent shall have the right, but not the obligation, to suspend work in the unsafe areas until deficiencies are corrected. All costs of any nature (including, without limitation, overtime pay, liquidated damages or other costs arising out of delays) resulting from the suspension, by whomsoever incurred, shall be borne by the Contractor.
2. Should the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor fail to provide a safe and healthy work place after being formally notified in writing by the County or its agents of such non-compliance, the contract may be terminated following the termination provision of the contract.

H. CONTRACTOR'S INDEMNITY OF THE COUNTY FOR CONTRACTOR'S NON-COMPLIANCE WITH SAFETY PROGRAM

1. The Contractor recognizes that it has sole responsibility to assure its Safety Program is implemented and to assure its construction services are safely provided. The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold the County and its agents harmless, from and against any and all liability (whether public or private), penalties (contractual or otherwise), losses, damages, costs, attorneys' fees, expenses, causes of action, claims or judgments resulting, either in whole or in part, from any failure of the Contractor, its Sub-Contractors of any tier or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, to comply with the safety requirements of the contract. The Contractor shall not be relieved of its responsibilities under the safety requirements of the Contract should the County or its agent(s) act or fail to act pursuant to its rights hereunder.
2. The Contractor shall not raise as a defense to its obligation to indemnify under this Subparagraph I any failure of those indemnified hereunder to assure Contractor operates safely, it being understood and agreed that no such failure shall relieve the Contractor from its obligation to assure safe operations or from its obligation to so indemnify. The Contractor also hereby waives any rights it may have to seek contribution, either directly or indirectly, from those indemnified hereunder.
3. In any and all claims against those indemnified hereunder by any employee of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor of any tier or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under this Subparagraph I shall not be limited in any way as to the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor of any tier under any workers' compensation act, disability benefit or other employee benefit acts.

**00700-26 BLASTING AND EXCAVATION**

The Contractor acknowledges that it is fully aware of the contents and requirements of O.C.G.A. § 25-9-1 through 25-9-12 concerning blasting and excavation near underground gas pipes and facilities and shall fully comply therewith.

**00700-27 HIGH VOLTAGE LINES**

The Contractor acknowledges that it is fully aware of the contents and requirements O.C.G.A. § 46-3-30 through 46-3-39 concerning safeguards against contact with high voltage lines, and the Contractor shall fully comply with said provisions.

**00700-28 SCAFFOLDING AND STAGING**

The Contractor acknowledges that it is the person responsible for employing and directing others to perform labor within the meaning of O.C.G.A. § 34-1-1 and agrees to comply with said provisions.

**00700-29 CLEAN-UP**

The Contractor shall clean up all refuse, rubbish, scrap materials, and debris caused by its operations to the end that the site of the work shall present a neat, orderly and workmanlike appearance at all times.

**00700-30 PROTECTION OF WORK**

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintenance and protection of the work, which shall include any County-furnished supplies, material, equipment, until final completion of this

agreement and acceptance of the work as defined herein. Any portion of the work suffering injury, damage or loss shall be considered defective and shall be corrected or replaced by the Contractor without additional cost to the County.

#### **00700-31 REJECTED WORK**

The Contractor shall promptly remove from the project all work rejected by the Construction Manager for failure to comply with the contract documents and the Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute the work in accordance with the contract documents and without expense to the County. The Contractor shall also bear the expense of making good all work of other Contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.

#### **00700-32 DEFECTIVE WORK**

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out any portion of the work in accordance with the contract documents, and fails within three days after receipt of written notice from the Construction Manager to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the County may, after three days following receipt by the Contractor of an additional written notice and without prejudice to any other remedy the County may have, make good such deficiencies and complete all or any portion of any work through such means as the County may select, including the use of a separate Contractor. In such case, an appropriate change order shall be issued deducting from the payments then or thereafter due the Contractor the cost of correcting such deficiencies. In the event the payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amount, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the County on demand.

The County may, at its option, accept defective or nonconforming work instead of requiring its removal or correction. In such case, a change order shall be issued reducing the price due the contractor to the extent appropriate and equitable. Such contract price adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

#### **00700-33 WARRANTY OF NEW MATERIALS**

The Contractor warrants to the County that all materials and equipment furnished under this contract will be new unless otherwise specified, and the Contractor further warrants that all work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects, and in conformance with the contract documents. The warranty set forth in this paragraph shall survive final acceptance of the work.

#### **00700-34 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF THE WORK**

If within one year after the date of issuance of the certificate of final payment pursuant to General Condition 84, or within such longer period of time as may be prescribed by law or by the term of any applicable special warranty required by the contract documents, any of the work is found to be defective or not in accordance with the contract documents, the Contractor shall correct such work promptly after receipt of written notice from the Construction Manager to do so. This obligation shall survive both final payment for the work and termination of the contract.

#### **00700-35 ASSIGNMENT OF MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES**

Without limiting the responsibility or liability of the Contractor pursuant to this agreement, all warranties given by manufacturers on materials or equipment incorporated in the work are hereby assigned by the Contractor to the County. If requested, the Contractor shall execute formal assignments of said manufacturer's warranties to the County. All such warranties shall be directly enforceable by the County.

**00700-36 WARRANTIES IMPLIED BY LAW**

The warranties contained in this agreement, as well as those warranties implied by law, shall be deemed cumulative and shall not be deemed alternative or exclusive. No one or more of the warranties contained herein shall be deemed to alter or limit any other.

**00700-37 STOP WORK ORDERS**

In the event that the Contractor fails to correct defective work as required by the contract documents or fails to carry out the work in accordance with contract documents, the Construction Manager, in writing, may order the Contractor to stop work until the cause for such order has been eliminated. This right of the County to stop work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of the County or the Construction Manager to execute this right for the benefit of the Contractor or for any other person or entity.

**00700-38 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE**

If the Contractor is adjudged bankrupt, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, suffers the appointment of a receiver on account of its insolvency, fails to supply sufficient properly skilled workers or materials, fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors or material men, disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction, fails to diligently prosecute the work, or is otherwise guilty of a material violation of this agreement and fails within seven days after receipt of written notice to commence and continue correction of such default, neglect, or violation with diligence and promptness, the County may, after seven days following receipt by the Contractor of an additional written notice and without prejudice to any other remedy the County may have, terminate the employment of the Contractor and take possession of the site as well as all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon. The County may finish the work by whatever methods the County deems expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the contract price exceeds the cost of completing the work, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the County on demand. This obligation for payment shall survive the termination of the contract. Termination of this agreement pursuant to this paragraph may result in disqualification of the Contractor from bidding on future County contracts.

**00700-39 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

The County may, at any time upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any portion of the work for the convenience of the County. The effective date of the terminations shall be provided in the written notice. Said termination shall be without prejudice to any right or remedy of the County provided herein. In addition, in the event this agreement has been terminated due to the default of the Contractor, and if it is later determined that the Contractor was not in default pursuant to the provisions of this agreement at the time of termination, then such termination shall be considered a termination for convenience pursuant to this paragraph.

**00700-40 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE - PAYMENT**

If the Contract is terminated for convenience by the Owner as provided in this article, Contractor will be paid compensation for those services actually performed as approved by the Owner or his representative. Partially completed tasks will be compensated for based on a signed statement of completion prepared by the Project Manager and submitted to the Contractor which shall itemize each task element and briefly state what work has been completed and what work remains to be

done. Contractor shall also be paid for reasonable costs for the orderly filing and closing of the project.

**00700-41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE - PAYMENT LIMITATIONS**

Except for normal spoilage, and except to the extent that the County shall have otherwise expressly assumed the risk of loss, there shall be excluded from the amounts payable to the Contractor the fair value, as determined by the Construction Manager, of property which is destroyed, lost, stolen or damaged so as to become undeliverable to the County or to another buyer.

**00700-42 COST TO CURE**

If the County terminates for cause the whole or any part of the work pursuant to this agreement, then the County may procure upon such terms and in such manner as the Construction Manager may deem appropriate, supplies or services similar to those so terminated, and the Contractor shall be liable to the County for any excess costs for such similar supplies or services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this agreement to the extent not terminated hereunder.

**00700-43 ATTORNEY'S FEES**

Should the Contractor default pursuant to any of the provisions of this agreement, the Contractor and its surety shall pay to the County such reasonable attorney's fees as the County may expend as a result thereof and all costs, expenses, and filing fees incidental thereto.

**00700-44 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES UPON TERMINATION**

After receipt of a notice of termination from the County, and except as otherwise directed by the Construction Manager, the Contractor shall:

1. Stop work under the contract on the date and to the extent specified in the notice of termination;
2. Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the work under the agreement as is not terminated;
3. Terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of work terminated by the notice of termination;
4. Assign to the County in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Construction Manager, all of the rights, title and interest of the Contractor under the orders and subcontracts so terminated, in which case the County shall have the right, at its discretion, to settle or pay any and all claims arising out of the termination of such orders or subcontracts;
5. Settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of such termination of orders and subcontracts with the approval or ratification of the Construction Manager, to the extent the Construction Manager may require, which approval or ratification shall be final for all purposes;
6. Transfer title and deliver to the entity or entities designated by the Construction Manager, in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by the Construction Manager, and to the extent specifically produced or specifically

acquired by the Contractor for the performance of such portion of the work as has been terminated:

- a. The fabricated or un-fabricated parts, work, and progress, partially completed supplies, and equipment, materials, parts, tools, dyes, jigs, and other fixtures, completed work, supplies, and other material produced as a part of or acquired in connection with the performance of the work terminated by the notice of termination; and
  - b. The completed or partially completed plans, drawings, information, and other property to the work.
7. Use its best efforts to sell in the manner, at the times, to the extent, and at the prices directed or authorized by the Construction Manager, any property described in Section 6 of this paragraph, provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be required to extend credit to any buyer and further provided that the proceeds of any such transfer or disposition shall be applied in reduction of any payments to be made by the County to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement.
  8. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the notice of termination; and
  9. Take such action as may be necessary, or as the Construction Manager may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to the agreement which is in the possession of the Contractor and in which the County has or may acquire an interest.

#### **00700-45 RECORDS**

The Contractor shall preserve and make available to the County all of its records, books, documents and other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor and any subcontractor pursuant to this agreement upon three days advance notice to the Contractor.

#### **00700-46 DEDUCTIONS**

In arriving at any amount due the Contractor pursuant to the terms of this agreement, there shall be deducted all liquidated damages, advance payments made to the Contractor applicable to the termination portion of the contract, the amount of any claim which the County may have against the Contractor, the amount determined

By the Construction Manager to be necessary to protect the County against loss due to outstanding potential liens or claims, and the agreed price of any materials acquired or sold by the Contractor and not otherwise recovered by or credited to the County.

#### **00700-47 REIMBURSEMENT OF THE COUNTY**

In the event of termination, the Contractor shall refund to the County any amount paid by the County to the Contractor in excess of the costs properly reimbursable to the Contractor.

#### **00700-48 SUSPENSION, INTERRUPTION, DELAY, DAMAGES**

The Contractor shall be entitled to only those damages and that relief from termination by the County as specifically set forth in this agreement. The Construction Manager may issue a written order requiring the Contractor to suspend, delay or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as the County may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the County.

If the performance of the work is interrupted for an unreasonable period of time by an act of the County or any of its officers, agents, employees, contractors, or consultants in the administration of this agreement, an equitable adjustment shall be made for any increase in the Contractor's costs of performance and any increase in the time required for performance of the work necessarily caused by the unreasonable suspension, delay, or interruption. Any equitable adjustment shall be reduced to writing and shall constitute a modification to this agreement. In no event, however, shall an equitable adjustment be made to the extent that performance of this agreement would have been suspended, delayed or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the Contractor. No claim for an equitable adjustment pursuant to this paragraph shall be permitted before the Contractor shall have notified the Construction Manager in writing of the act or failure to act involved, and no claim shall be allowed unless asserted in writing to the Construction Manager within ten days after the termination of such suspension, delay or interruption.

**00700-49 COMMENCEMENT AND DURATION OF WORK**

The County may issue a Notice to Proceed at any time within 120 days following execution of the contract by the County. The Contractor shall commence work pursuant to this agreement within ten days of mailing or delivery of written notice to proceed. The Contractor shall diligently prosecute the work to completion within the time specified therefore in the Agreement. The capacity of the Contractor's construction and manufacturing equipment and plan, sequence and method of operation and forces employed, including management and supervisory personnel, shall be such as to insure completion of the work within the time specified in the Agreement. The Contractor and County hereby agree that the contract time for completion of the work is reasonable taking into consideration the average climatic conditions prevailing in the locality of the work and anticipated work schedules of other contractors whose activities are in conjunction with or may affect the work under this contract.

**00700-50 TIME OF THE ESSENCE**

All time limits stated in this agreement are of the essence of this contract.

**00700-51 IMPACT DAMAGES**

Except as specifically provided pursuant to a stop work order or change order, the Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or compensation of any kind from the County for direct or indirect or impact damages including, but not limited to, costs of acceleration arising because of delay, disruption, interference or hindrance from any cause whatsoever whether such delay, disruption, interference or hindrance is reasonable or unreasonable, foreseeable or unforeseeable, or avoidable, provided, however, that this provision shall not preclude the recovery of damages by the Contractor for hindrances or delays due solely to fraud or bad faith on the part of the County, its agents, or employees. The Contractor shall be entitled only to extensions in the time required for performance of the work as specifically provided in the contract.

**00700-52 DELAY**

The Contractor may be entitled to an extension of the contract time, but not an increase in the contract price or damages, for delays arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor or its subcontractors for labor strikes, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the state, federal or local government in its sovereign capacity, by acts of another separate contractor, or by an act or neglect of the County.

**00700-53 INCLEMENT WEATHER**

The Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of the contract time due to normal inclement weather. Unless the Contractor can substantiate to the satisfaction of the Construction Manager that there was greater than normal inclement weather and that such greater than normal inclement weather actually delayed the work, the Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time therefore. The following shall be considered the normal inclement weather days for each month listed, and extensions of time shall be granted in increments of not less than one half day only for inclement weather in excess of the days set out.

January	10 days
February	10 days
March	7 days
April	6 days
May	4 days
June	3 days
July	4 days
August	2 days
September	2 days
October	3 days
November	6 days
December	9 days

**00700-54 DELAY - NOTICE AND CLAIM**

The Contractor shall not receive an extension of time unless a Notice of Delay is filed with the Construction Manager within ten days of the first instance of such delay, disruption, interference or hindrance and a written Statement of the Claim is filed with the Construction Manager within 20 days of the first such instance. In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with this provision, it waives any claim which it may have for an extension of time pursuant to this agreement.

**00700-55 STATEMENT OF CLAIM - CONTENTS**

The Statement of Claim referenced in Article 00700-54 shall include specific information concerning the nature of the delay, the date of commencement of the delay, the construction activities affected by the delay, the person or organization responsible for the delay, the anticipated extent of the delay, and any recommended action to avoid or minimize the delay.

**00700-56 WORK BEHIND SCHEDULE, REMEDY BY CONTRACTOR**

If the work actually in place falls behind the currently updated and approved schedule, and it becomes apparent from the current schedule that work will not be completed within the contract time, the Contractor agrees that it will, as necessary, or as directed by the Construction Manager, take action at no additional cost to the County to improve the progress of the work, including increasing manpower, increasing the number of working hours per shift or shifts per working day, increasing the amount of equipment at the site, and any other measure reasonably required to complete the work in a timely fashion.

**00700-57 DILIGENCE**

The Contractor's failure to substantially comply with the requirements of the preceding paragraph may be grounds for determination by the County that the Contractor is failing to prosecute the

work with such diligence as will insure its completion within the time specified. In such event, the County shall have the right to furnish, from its own forces or by contract, such additional labor and materials as may be required to comply with the schedule after 48 hours written notice to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be liable for such costs incurred by the County.

**00700-58 SET-OFFS**

Any monies due to the Contractor pursuant to the preceding paragraph of this agreement may be deducted by the County against monies due from the County to the Contractor.

**00700-59 REMEDIES CUMULATIVE**

The remedies of the County under Articles 00700-56, 00700-57, and 00700-58 are in addition to and without prejudice to all of the rights and remedies of the County at law, in equity, or contained in this agreement.

**00700-60 TITLE TO MATERIALS**

No materials or supplies shall be purchased by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sales contract or other agreement by which any interest is retained by the seller. The Contractor hereby warrants that it has good and marketable title to all materials and supplies used by it in the work, and the Contractor further warrants that all materials and supplies shall be free from all liens, claims, or encumbrances at the time of incorporation in the work.

**00700-61 INSPECTION OF MATERIALS**

All materials and equipment used in the construction of the project shall be subject to adequate inspection and testing in accordance with accepted standards and in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents. Additional tests performed after the rejection of materials or equipment shall be at the Contractor's expense.

**00700-62 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S PRESENCE DURING TESTING**

All tests performed by the Contractor shall be witnessed by the Construction Manager unless the requirement therefore is waived in writing. The Construction Manager may perform additional tests on materials previously tested by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall furnish samples for this purpose as requested.

**00700-63 MATERIALS INCORPORATED IN WORK**

The Contractor shall furnish all materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work. All such materials or equipment shall be new and of the highest quality available. Manufactured materials and equipment shall be obtained from sources which are currently manufacturing such materials, except as otherwise specifically approved by the Construction Manager.

**00700-64 STORAGE OF MATERIALS**

Materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work shall be stored in such a manner as to preserve their quality and fitness for the work and to facilitate inspection.

**00700-65 PAYROLL REPORTS**

The Contractor may be required to furnish payroll reports to the Construction Manager as required by the Owner Controlled Insurance Program.

**00700-66 CONTRACTORS' REPRESENTATIVE**

Before beginning work, the Contractor shall notify the Construction Manager in writing of one person within its organization who shall have complete authority to supervise the work, receive orders from the Construction Manager, and represent the Contractor in all matters arising pursuant to this agreement. The Contractor shall not remove its representative without first designating in writing a new representative. The Contractor's representative shall normally be present at or about the site of work while the work is in progress. When neither the Contractor nor its representative is present at the work site, the superintendent, foreman, or other of the Contractor' employee in charge of the work shall be an authorized representative of the Contractor.

**00700-67 SPECIALTY SUB-CONTRACTORS**

The Contractor may utilize the services of specialty subcontractors on those parts of the project which, under normal contracting practices, are performed by specialty subcontractors. The Contractor shall not award more than seventy-five percent of the work to subcontractors.

**00700-68 INSPECTION BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER**

All work pursuant to this agreement shall be subject to inspection by the Construction Manager for conformity with contract drawings and specifications. The Contractor shall give the Construction Manager reasonable advance notice of operations requiring special inspection of a portion of the work.

**00700-69 WORK COVERED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S INSPECTION**

In the event that work is covered or completed without the approval of the Construction Manager, and such approval is required by the specifications or required in advance by the Construction Manager, the Contractor shall bear all costs involved in inspection notwithstanding conformance of such portion of the work to the contract drawings and specifications.

**00700-70 SCHEDULING OF THE WORK**

The work of this contract shall be planned, scheduled, executed, and reported as required by the Contract Documents.**00700-71 PROGRESS ESTIMATES**

The Contractor shall prepare a written report for the Construction Manager's approval, on County forms, of the total value of work performed and materials and equipment obtained to the date of submission. Such a report must accompany each request for a progress payment and is subject to review and approval by the Construction Manager. Approval of a progress estimate or tendering of a progress payment shall not be considered an approval or acceptance of any work performed, and all estimates and payments shall be subject to correction in subsequent estimates. Progress payments shall be made for all completed activities and for materials suitably stored on-site.

**00700-72 PROGRESS PAYMENTS**

Upon approval of each monthly estimate of work performed and materials furnished, the Construction Manager shall approve payment to the Contractor for the estimated value of such work, materials, and equipment, less the amount of all prior payments and any liquidated damages. The Contractor will be paid 100 percent, less retainage, of the cost of materials received and properly stored on-site but not incorporated into the work. Payments for materials or equipment stored on the site shall be conditioned upon submission by the Contractor of bills of sale to establish the County's title to such materials or equipment. The Contractor's request for payment shall provide sufficient detail as to the work completed or materials purchased for which payment is requested to permit meaningful review by the Construction Manager.

**00700-73 TIME OF PAYMENT**

The Contractor will be paid within 45 days following receipt of an approved Progress Estimate. The Contractor expressly agrees that the payment provisions within this Contract shall supersede the rates of interest, payment periods, and contract and subcontract terms provided for under the Georgia Prompt Pay Act, O.C.G.A. §13-11-1 et seq., and that the rates of interest, payment periods, and contract and subcontract terms provided for under the Prompt Pay Act shall have no application to this Contract. The County shall not be liable for any late payment interest or penalty.

**00700-74 RETAINAGE**

The County shall retain from each progress payment ten percent of the estimated value of the work performed until the progress payments, including retainage, total 50 percent of the contract price. If a contract includes two or more projects or assignments that have been separately priced and have separate budgets, and the performances of such projects or assignments are not related to or dependent upon the performance of any other, the 50 per cent limit shall be based upon the price for each individual project or assignment. Thereafter, no further retainage shall be withheld so long as the Contractor is making satisfactory progress to insure completion of the work within the time specified therefore. The County may reinstate the ten percent retainage in the event the Construction Manager determines that the Contractor is not making satisfactory progress to complete the work within the time specified in this agreement or in the event that the Construction Manager provides a specific cause for such withholding. The County may also withhold retainage upon substantial completion of the work as provided in O.C.G.A. §13-10-81(c). Interest may be paid upon the retainage in accordance with Georgia law.

**00700-75 PAYMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS**

The Contractor shall promptly pay each subcontractor upon the receipt of payment from the County. Such payment shall be made from the amount paid to the Contractor pursuant to the subcontractor's work. The Contractor shall also maintain the records of the percentage retained from payments to the Contractor pursuant to such subcontractor's work. The Contractor shall procure agreements from each subcontractor requiring each subcontractor to pay their subcontractors, agents and employees in a similar manner. The County reserves the right to inquire of any subcontractor, supplier, materialmen, or subconsultant, the status of any indebtedness of the Contractor. The County further reserves the right to require the Contractor to designate on each instrument of payment exceeding \$400.00 to subcontractors, suppliers, materialmen, and subconsultants that such payment is on account of the work under this Contract.

**00700-76 COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO SUBCONTRACTORS**

Neither the County nor the Construction Manager shall have any obligation to pay any subcontractor except as otherwise required by law.

**00700-77 PROGRESS PAYMENTS - ACCEPTANCE OF WORK**

Certification of progress payments, as well as the actual payment thereof, shall not constitute the County's acceptance of work performed pursuant to this agreement.

**00700-78 PAYMENTS IN TRUST**

All sums paid to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement are hereby declared to constitute trust funds in the hands of the contractor to be applied first to the payment of claims of subcontractors, laborers, and suppliers arising out of the work, to claims for utilities furnished and taxes imposed, and to the payment of premiums on surety and other bonds and on insurance for any other application.

**00700-79 JOINT PAYMENTS**

The County reserves the right to issue any progress payment or final payment by check jointly to the Contractor and any subcontractor or supplier.

**00700-80 RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT**

The Construction Manager may decline to approve payment and may withhold payment in whole or in part to the extent reasonable and necessary to protect the County against loss due to defective work, probable or actual third party claims, the Contractor's failure to pay subcontractors or materialmen, reasonable evidence that the work will not be completed within the contract time or contract price or damage to the County or any other contractor on the project.

**00700-81 CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION**

Upon the Contractor's submission of a request for a certificate of Substantial Completion, the Construction Manager shall inspect the work and determine whether the work is Substantially Complete. If the work is Substantially Complete, the Construction Manager shall issue a certificate of Substantial Completion of the work which shall establish the date of Substantial Completion, shall state the responsibilities of the County and the Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the work and insurance, and shall fix the time within which the Contractor shall complete the items submitted by the Contractor as requiring correction or further work. The certificate of substantial completion of the work shall be submitted to the County and the Contractor for their written acceptance of the responsibilities assigned to them pursuant to such certificate.

If in the sole opinion of the Construction Manager, the work is not substantially complete, the Construction Manager shall notify the Contractor of such, in writing, and outline requirements to be met to achieve Substantial Completion.

**00700-82 PAYMENT UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION**

Upon Substantial Completion of the work and upon application by the Contractor and approval by the Construction Manager, the County shall make payment reflecting 100% work completed, less value of work remaining as determined by Construction Manager and any authorized retainage.

**00700-83 COMMENCEMENT OF WARRANTIES**

Warranties required by this agreement shall commence on the date of final completion of the project as determined under Article 00700-84 unless otherwise provided in the certificate of Substantial Completion.

**00700-84 FINAL PAYMENT - WAIVER OF CLAIMS, DISPUTE OF FINAL PAYMENT**

The acceptance of the Substantial Completion payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the Contractor except those previously made in writing and identified by the Contractor as unsettled at the time of application for payment at Substantial Completion and except for the retainage sums due at final acceptance. Following the Construction Manager's issuance of the certificate of Substantial Completion and the Contractor's completion of the work pursuant to this agreement, the Contractor shall forward to the Construction Manager a written notice that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance. If after inspection the Construction Manager certifies that the work is complete and issues written notification of such to the Contractor, the Contractor shall forward to the Construction Manager a final application for payment. The Construction Manager shall issue a certificate for payment, which shall approve final payment to the Contractor and shall establish the date of final completion.

In the event the Contractor timely disputes the amount of the final payment, the amount due the Contractor shall be deemed by the Contractor and the County to be an unliquidated sum and no interest shall accrue or be payable on the sum finally determined to be due to the Contractor for any period prior to final determination of such sum, whether such determination be by agreement of the Contractor and the County or by final judgment of the proper court in the event of litigation between the County and the Contractor. The Contractor specifically waives and renounces any and all rights it may have under O.C.G.A. §13-6-13 and agrees that in the event suit is brought by the Contractor against the County for any sum claimed by the Contractor under the Contract or for any extra or additional work, no interest shall be awarded on any sum found to be due from the County to the Contractor in the final judgment entered in such suit. All final judgments shall draw interest at the legal rate, as specified by law.

**00700-85 DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLETION OF WORK**

Neither the final payment nor the remaining retainage shall become due until the Contractor submits the following documents to the Construction Manager:

- a. An affidavit that all payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the work have been paid or otherwise satisfied;
- b. The surety's consent to final payment; and
- c. Any other data reasonably required by the County or Construction Manager establishing payment or satisfaction of all such obligations, including releases, waivers of liens, and documents of satisfaction of debts.

In the event that a subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver as required by the County or Construction Manager, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the County to indemnify the County against such loss. In the event that any lien or indebtedness remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, the contractor shall refund to the County all moneys that

the County may become compelled to pay in discharging such lien or other indebtedness, including all costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

**00700-86 GOVERNING LAW**

Each and every provision of this agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by Georgia law. The parties acknowledge that this contract is executed in Fulton County, Georgia and that the contract is to be performed in Fulton County, Georgia. Each party hereby consents to the Fulton Superior Court's sole jurisdiction over any dispute which arises as a result of the execution or performance of this agreement, and each party hereby waives any and all objections to venue in the Fulton Superior Court.

**00700-87 CHANGES IN THE WORK**

A. CHANGE ORDERS

1. A Change Order is a written order to the Contractor signed to show the approval and the authorization of the County, issued after execution of the Contract, authorizing a change in the Work and/or an adjustment in the Contract Sum or the Contract Time. Change Orders shall be written using forms designated by the County with Contractor providing supporting documentation as required by the Construction Manager. The Contract Sum and the Contract Time may be changed only by approved Change Order pursuant to Fulton County Procedure 800-6. The amount payable by the Change Order is payment in full for all direct and indirect costs incurred and related to the work under said Change Order, including but not limited to delays, imports, acceleration, disruption and extended overhead. A Change Order signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including the adjustment in either or both of the Contract Sum or the Contract Time.
2. The County, without invalidating the Contract, may order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract as defined herein. The time allowed for performance of the work and the contract price to be paid to the Contractor may be adjusted accordingly.
3. The cost or credit to the County resulting from a change in the Work shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:
  - a. By mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;
  - b. By unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;
  - c. By cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
  - d. By the method provided in Subparagraph A4 below.
4. If none of the methods set forth in Subparagraphs 3a, 3b, or 3c above is agreed upon, the Contractor, provided a written order signed by the Construction Manager is received, shall promptly proceed with the Work involved. The cost of such Work shall then be determined by the Construction Manager on basis of the reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change. The cost of the change shall include only the items listed in Subparagraph 5a below, and in the case of either a decrease or an increase in the Contract Sum, an allowance for overhead and profit in accordance with the schedules set forth in Subparagraphs 5b and 6 below shall be applied to the cost or credit.

- a. In such case, and also under Subparagraph 3a above, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Construction Manager may prescribe, an itemized accounting of all actual costs expended, together with appropriate supporting data for inclusion in a Change Order.
  - b. All hourly rate charges shall be submitted to the Construction Manager for prior review and approval. All hourly rate charges shall be properly supported as required by the Construction Manager with certified payrolls, or their acceptable equivalent. When authorized to proceed for a given change and actual expenditures have been made prior to execution of a Change Order for the entire change, such actual expenditures may be summarized monthly, and if approved, incorporated into a Change Order. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in any one change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net increase or decrease, if any, with respect to that change.
5. In Subparagraphs 3 and 4 above, the items included in "Cost" and "Overhead" shall be based on the following schedule:
- a. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, "Cost" shall be limited to the following: cost of materials incorporated into the Work, including sales tax and cost of delivery; cost of direct labor (labor cost may include a pro rata share of foreman's account of the change) including social security, old age and unemployment insurance, and fringe benefits required by agreement or custom; workers' or workmen's compensation insurance; rental value of equipment and machinery; costs for preparing Shop Drawings.
  - b. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, "Overhead" shall include the following: bond and insurance premiums including increase and decreases from change in the Work, supervision, superintendence, construction parking, wages of timekeepers, watchmen and clerks, small tools, consumable supplies, expendables, incidentals, general office expense, the cost of additional reproduction for the Contractor's subcontractors beyond that agreed upon in the Contract Documents, construction parking, any additional costs of craft supervision by the Contractor's or subcontractors' superintendents, and overhead charges which would be customary and expended regardless of the change in the Work due to other overlapping activities which are included as part of the original Contract, and all other expenses not included in "Cost" above.
  - c. In the event that a change is issued by the County which would require the expenditure of substantial amounts of special supervision (beyond the foreman level) by the Contractor, the Contractor may, at the sole direction of the Construction Manager, be allowed to incorporate these charges into the agreement cost for the change.
6. In Subparagraphs 3 and 4 above, the allowance for overhead and profit combined, included in the total cost or credit to the County, shall be based on the following schedule:
- a. For the Contractor, for any work performed by the Contractor's own forces, ten (10) percent of the cost.
  - b. For the Contractor, for any work performed by a Contractor's subcontractor, five (5) percent of the amount due the subcontractor.

- c. For each subcontractor or sub-subcontractor involved, for any work performed by that subcontractor's or sub-subcontractor's own forces, ten (10) percent of the cost.
  - d. For each subcontractor, for work performed by a sub-subcontractor, five (5) percent of the amount due to the sub-subcontractor.
  - e. Cost to which overhead and profit is to be applied shall be determined in accordance with Subparagraph 5 above unless modified otherwise.
7. In order to facilitate checking of quotations for extras or credits, all proposals or bids, except those so minor that their propriety can be seen by inspection, shall be accompanied by a complete itemization of costs, including labor cost, materials and subcontracts. Labor and materials shall be itemized in the manner defined in Subparagraph 4 above. Where major cost items are subcontracts, they shall be itemized also. In no case shall a change be approved without such itemization.
  8. No payment shall be made for any changes to the contract that are not included in a fully executed Change Order.
- B. CONCEALED, UNKNOWN AND DIFFERING CONDITIONS
1. Should concealed conditions be encountered in the performance of the Work below the surface of the ground, or should concealed or unknown conditions in an existing structure be at variance with the conditions indicated by the Contract Documents, or should unknown physical conditions below the surface of the ground or concealed or unknown conditions in an existing structure of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Contract, be encountered, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted by Change Order upon request by either party made within twenty (20) days after the first observance of the conditions. No such request for equitable adjustment shall be valid unless the Contractor complies with this (20) days notice and Subparagraph C.1. below.
  2. The Contractor shall promptly, and before such conditions are disturbed, notify the Construction Manager in writing of any claim of concealed, unknown or differing conditions pursuant to this paragraph. The Construction Manager shall authorize the Engineer to investigate the conditions, and if it is found that such conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work under this Contract, whether or not changed as a result of such conditions, an equitable adjustment shall be recommended to the Construction Manager.
  3. No claim of the Contractor under this clause shall be allowed unless the Contractor has given the notice required in (a) above, prior to disturbing the condition.
  4. No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.
  5. Any materially differing site condition as between what is shown on the Drawings and Specifications and actually found on site shall be immediately reported to the Construction Manager in writing prior to the commencement of Work at the site. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Construction Manager in writing of the differing site condition prior to performance of Work at the site shall constitute a waiver of any claim for additional monies. Any Change Order necessitated by the differing site condition shall be processed as provided under "Changes in the Contract".

C. REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL COST

1. If the Contractor wishes to request an increase in the Contract Sum, the Contractor shall give the Construction Manager written notice thereof within twenty (20) days after the occurrence of the event, or identification of the conditions, giving rise to such request. This notice shall be give by the Contractor before proceeding to execute the Work, except in an emergency endangering life or property in which case the Contractor shall proceed in accordance with Article 00700-25 and Subparagraph A.4 above. No such request shall be valid unless so made within the twenty (20) days specified above. If the County and the Contractor cannot agree on the amount of the adjustment in the Contract Sum, it shall be determined by the Construction Manager. Any change in the Contract Sum resulting from such claim shall be documented by Change Order.
2. If the Contractor claims that addition cost is involved because of, but not limited to (1) any written interpretation pursuant to General Condition 00700-17 of this Agreement, (2) any order by the County to stop the Work pursuant to Articles 00700-25 and 00700-37 of this Agreement where the Contractor was not at fault, or any such order by the Construction Manager as the County's agent, or (3) any written order for a minor change in the Work issued pursuant to Paragraph D below, the Contractor shall submit a request for an increase in the Contract Sum as provided in Subparagraph C.1 above. No such claim shall be valid unless the Contractor complies with Subparagraph C.1 above and approved by the County pursuant to Change Order Policy 800-6.

D. MINOR CHANGES IN THE WORK

The Construction Manager may order minor changes in the Work not involving an adjustment in the Contract Price, extension of the time allowed for performance of the work and not inconsistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. Such changes shall be effected by a written Change Directive issued by the Construction Manager, and shall be binding on the County and the Contractor. The Contractor shall carry out such written orders promptly.

E. BONDS

If any change order results in an increase in the contract price, the contractor shall increase the penal sum of the performance and payment bonds to equal the increased price.

**00700-88 DISAGREEMENT WITH ORDERS FOR CHANGE**

Contractor's written acceptance of a Change Order or other order for changes shall constitute his final and binding agreement to the provisions thereof and a waiver of all claims in connection therewith, whether direct or consequential in nature. Should Contractor disagree with any order for changes, he may submit a notice of potential claim to the Construction Manager, at such time as the order is set forth in the form of a Change Order. Disagreement with the provisions of an order for changes shall not relieve Contractor of his obligation under Article 00700-87 of this Agreement.

**00700-89 NO WAIVER OF REMEDIES**

Exercise by the County of any remedy is not exclusive of any other remedy available to County and shall not constitute a waiver of any such other remedies. Failure of the County to exercise any remedy, including breach of contract remedies, shall not preclude the County from exercising such remedies in similar circumstances in the future.

**00700-90 LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

The owner will provide, as indicated in the Contract Documents and prior to Notice to Proceed, the lands upon which the work is to be done, right-of-way for access thereto, and such other lands which are designated for the use of the Contractor. The Contractor shall confine the Contractor's work and all associated activities to the easements and other areas designated for the Contractor's use. The Contractor shall comply with any limits on construction methods and practices which may be required by easement agreements. If, due to some unforeseen reason, the necessary easements are not obtained, the Contractor shall receive an equitable extension of contract time dependent upon the effect on the critical path of the project schedule or the County may terminate the Contract for its convenience.

**00700-91 COORDINATION WITH STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

No clearing or grading shall be completed by Contractor within the State Department of Transportation (DOT) area under construction. The Contractor must coordinate his construction scheduling with DOT. If the Contractor begins work before DOT's completion date, he must obtain the approval of DOT before starting work in the area. The state DOT has the right to stop the Contractor's work the DOT area. The Contractor shall receive no additional compensation or damages resulting from delay or work stoppage from DOT actions or scheduling. Contractor shall obtain DOT drawings of the DOT, project area for verification of road geometry, storm drains, etc. from Georgia Department of Transportation or Fulton County. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining any pertinent DOT revisions.

I N D E X

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>GENERAL CONDITION ARTICLE #</u>
Administration of Contract	17
Applicable Law	7
Assignment	13
Blasting and Excavation	26
Changes	87, 88
Clean Site	29
Codes	4
Commencement of Work	49
Contract Documents	2
Contractor's Representative	66
Defective Work	31, 32
Definitions	3
Delay	51, 52, 54, 55
Extension of Time	52, 53, 54
Familiarity of Time	1, 22
Final Payment	84
Governing Law	86
High Voltage Lines	27
Inclement Weather	53
Indemnification	15
Inspections	23, 61, 62, 68, 69
Interruption	48
Licenses	8
Liquidated Damages	46, 48
New Materials	33, 63
Notices	24
Payment	72, 73, 75
Payment of Subcontractors	75, 76
Payment Upon Substantial Completion	82, 84
Payroll Reports	65
Permits	8
Progress Payments	72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 80
Protection of Work	30, 64
Records Inspection	45

Retainage	11, 74
Safety	25
Scaffolding and Staging	28
Scheduling	70
Service of Process	14
Stop Work Order	37
Subcontractors	67, 76
Substantial Completion	81
Suspension	48
Supervision of Work	16, 66
Surety's Responsibility	17
Taxes	9, 10
Termination for Cause	38, 44, 47
Termination for Convenience	39, 40, 41
Time of the Essence	50
Warranties	33, 34, 35, 36
Work Behind Schedule	56

END OF SECTION

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

00700-1 FAMILIARITY WITH SITE

Execution of this agreement by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, has become familiar with the local conditions under which the work is to be performed, and has correlated personal observations with the requirements of this agreement.

00700-2 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

This agreement consists of Owner's invitation for bid, instructions to bidders, bid form, performance bond, payment bond, acknowledgments, the contract, general conditions, special conditions, specifications, plans, drawings, exhibits, addenda, and written change orders.

- A. Notice of Award of Contract:
- B. Execution of Contract Documents

Upon notification of Award of Contract, the Owner shall furnish the Contractor the conformed copies of Contract Documents for execution by the Contractor and the Contractor's surety.

Within ten (10) days after receipt the Contractor shall return all the documents properly executed by the Contractor and the Contractor's surety. Attached to each document shall be an original power-of-attorney for the person executing the bonds for the surety and certificates of insurance for the required insurance coverage.

After receipt of the documents executed by the Contractor and his surety with the power-of-attorney and certificates of insurance, the Owner shall complete the execution of the documents. Distribution of the completed documents will be made upon completion.

Should the Contractor and/or Surety fail to execute the documents within the time specified; the Owner shall have the right to proceed on the Bid Bond accompanying the bid.

If the Owner fails to execute the documents within the time limit specified, the Contractor shall have the right to withdraw the Contractor's bid without penalty.

Drawings and Specifications:

The Drawings, Specifications, Contract Documents, and all supplemental documents, are considered essential parts of the Contract, and requirements occurring in one are as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to define, describe and provide for all Work necessary to complete the Project in an acceptable manner, ready for use, occupancy, or operation by the Owner.

In case of conflict between the Drawings and Specifications, the Specifications shall govern. Figure dimensions on Drawings shall govern over scale dimensions, and detailed Drawings shall govern over general Drawings.

In cases where products or quantities are omitted from the Specifications, the description and quantities shown on the Drawings shall govern.

Any ambiguities or need for clarification of the Drawings or Specifications shall be immediately reported to the Construction Manager in writing. Any such ambiguity or need for clarification shall be handled by the Construction Manager in writing. No clarification of the Drawings and Specifications hereunder by the Construction Manager shall entitle the Contractor to any additional monies unless a Change Order has been processed as provided by "Changes in the Contract" hereof.

Any work done by the Contractor following a discovery of such differing site condition or ambiguity or need for clarification in the Contract Drawings and Specifications prior to a written report to the Construction Manager shall not entitle the Contractor to additional monies and shall be done at the Contractor's risk.

The Construction Manager will furnish the Contractor five (5) copies of the Contract Drawings and the Specifications, one copy of which the Contractor shall have available at all times on the Project site.

### 00700-3 DEFINITIONS

The following terms as used in this agreement are defined as follows to the extent the definitions herein differ or conflict with those in the Instructions for Bidders, Section 00100, the definitions herein shall control.

Alternate bids – the amount stated in the bid or proposal to be added to or deducted from the amount of the base bid or base proposal if the corresponding change in project scope or alternate materials or methods of construction is accepted.

Base bid – the amount of money stated in the bid or proposal as the sum for which the bidder or proposer offers to perform the work.

Change Order - an alteration, addition, or deduction from the original scope of work as defined by the contract documents to address changes or unforeseen conditions necessary for project completion. A written order to the Contractor issued by the County pursuant to Fulton County Policy and Procedures 800-6 for changes in the work within the general scope of the contract documents, adjustment of the contract price, extension of the contract time, or reservation of determination of a time extension.

Construction Manager or Engineer shall mean Fulton Construction Management Partners, the County authorized representative for this project.

Contractor shall mean the party of the second part to the Contract Agreement or the authorized and legal representative of such party.

Contract Documents include the Contract Agreement, Contractor's Bid (including all documentation accompanying the Bid and any post-Bid documentation required by the County prior to the Notice of Award), Bonds, all Special Conditions, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, Specifications, Drawings and addenda, together with written amendments, change orders, field orders and the Construction Manager's written interpretations and clarifications issued in accordance with the General Conditions on or after the date of the Contract Agreement.

Shop drawing submittals reviewed in accordance with the General Conditions, geotechnical investigations and soils report and drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface structures at or contiguous to the site are not Contract Documents.

Contract Price - The sum specified in the Agreement to be paid to the Contractor in consideration of the Work.

Contract Time shall mean the number of consecutive calendar days as provided in the Contract Agreement for completion of the Work, to be computed from the date of Notice to Proceed.

Owner or County shall mean Fulton County Government, party of the first part to the Contract Agreement, or its authorized and legal representatives.

Day - A calendar day of twenty-four hours lasting from midnight of one day to midnight the next day.

Design Consultant shall mean the firm or corporation responsible for the detailed design drawings and specifications.

Director - Director of the Department of Public Works of Fulton County, Georgia or the designee thereof.

Final Completion shall mean the completion of all work as required in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract documents.

Liquidated Damages shall mean the amount, stated in the Contract Agreement, which the Contractor agrees to pay to the Owner for each consecutive calendar day beyond the Contract

time required to complete the Project or for failing to comply with associated milestones. Liquidated Damages will end upon written notification from the Owner of Final Acceptance of the Project or upon written notification of from the Owner of completion of the milestone.

Notice to Proceed - A written communication issued by the County to the Contractor authorizing it to proceed with the work, establishing the date of commencement and completion of the work, and providing other direction to the Contractor.

Products shall mean materials or equipment permanently incorporated into the work.

Program Manager - Not used in this contract. Delete all references.

Project Manual - The Contract Documents.

Provide shall mean to furnish and install.

Substantial Completion - The date certified by the Construction Manager when all or a part of the work, as established pursuant to General Condition 0700-81, is sufficiently completed in accordance with the requirements of the contract documents so that the identified portion of the work can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended.

Work or Project - All of the services specified, indicated, shown or contemplated by the contract documents, and furnishing by the Contractor of all materials, equipment, labor, methods, processes, construction and manufacturing materials and equipment, tools, plans, supplies, power, water, transportation and other things necessary to complete such services in accordance with the contract documents to insure a functional and complete facility.

#### 00700-4 CODES

All codes, specifications, and standards referenced in the contract documents shall be the latest editions, amendments and revisions of such referenced standards in effect as of the date of the request for proposals for this contract.

#### 00700-5 REVIEW OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Before making its proposal to the County, and continuously after the execution of the agreement, the Contractor shall carefully study and compare the contract documents and shall at once report to the Construction Manager any error, ambiguity, inconsistency or omission that may be discovered, including any requirement which may be contrary to any law, ordinance, rule, or regulation of any public authority bearing on the performance of the work. By submitting its proposal, the Contractor agrees that the contract documents, along with any supplementary written instructions issued by or through the Construction Manager that have become a part of the contract documents, appear accurate, consistent and complete insofar as can be reasonably determined. If the Contractor has timely reported in writing any error, inconsistency, or omission to the Construction Manager, has properly stopped the affected work until instructed to proceed, and has otherwise followed the instructions of the Construction Manager, the Contractor shall not be liable to the County for any damage resulting from any such error, inconsistency, or omission in the contract documents. The Contractor shall not perform any portion of the work without the contract documents, approved plans, specifications, products and data, or samples for such portion of the work. For purposes of this section "timely" is defined as the time period in which the contractor discovers, or should have discovered, the error, inconsistency, or omission, with the exercise of reasonable diligence.

#### 00700-6 STRICT COMPLIANCE

No observation, inspection, test or approval of the County or Construction Manager shall relieve the Contractor from its obligation to perform the work in strict conformity with the contract documents except as provided in General Condition 00700-48.

#### 00700-7 APPLICABLE LAW

All applicable State laws, County ordinances, codes, and rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the construction of the project shall apply to this agreement. The

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of any Fulton County program concerning non-discrimination in contracting. All work performed within the right of way of the Georgia Department of Transportation and any railroad crossing shall be in accordance with Georgia Department of Transportation regulations, policies and procedures and, where applicable, those of any affected railroad. The Contractor shall comply with all laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work as specified and the Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers, agents and employees, as well as the Construction Manager and the Program Manager against any claim or liability arising from or based on the violation of any law, ordinance, regulation, order or decree affecting the conduct of the work, whether occasioned by the Contractor, his agents or employees.

00700-8 PERMITS, LICENSES AND BONDS

All permits and licenses necessary for the work shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor. If any permit, license or certificate expires or is revoked, terminated, or suspended as a result of any action on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor shall not be entitled to additional compensation or time. The Contractor shall obtain and keep in force at all times performance and payment bonds payable to Fulton County in penal amounts equal to 100% of the Contract price.

00700-9 TAXES

- C. The Contractor shall pay all sales, retail, occupational, service, excise, old age benefit and unemployment compensation taxes, consumer, use and other similar taxes, as well as any other taxes or duties on the materials, equipment, and labor for the work provided by the Contractor which are legally enacted by any municipal, county, state or federal authority, department or agency at the time bids are received, whether or not yet effective. The Contractor shall maintain records pertaining to such taxes and levies as well as payment thereof and shall make the same available to the County at all reasonable times for inspection and copying. The Contractor shall apply for any and all tax exemptions which may be applicable and shall timely request from the County such documents and information as may be necessary to obtain such tax exemptions. The County shall have no liability to the Contractor for payment of any tax from which it is exempt.
- D. The Contractor is obligated to comply with all local and State Sales and Use Tax laws. The Contractor shall provide the Owner with documentation to assist the Owner in obtaining sales and/or use tax refunds for eligible machinery and equipment used for the primary purpose of reducing or eliminating air or water pollution as provided for in Chapter 48-8-3 (36) and (37) of the Official Code of Georgia. All taxes shall be paid by the Contractor. All refunds will accrue to the Owner.

Acceptance of the project as complete and final payment will not be made by the Owner until the Contractor has fully complied with this requirement.

00700-10 DELINQUENT CONTRACTORS

The County shall not pay any claim, debt, demand or account whatsoever to any person firm or corporation who is in arrears to the County for taxes. The County shall be entitled to a counterclaim, backcharge, and offset for any such debt in the amount of taxes in arrears, and no assignment or transfer of such debt after the taxes become due shall affect the right of the County to offset any taxes owed against said debt.

00700-11 LIEN WAIVERS

The Contractor shall furnish the County with evidence that all persons who have performed work or furnished materials pursuant to this agreement have been paid in full prior to submitting its demand for final payment pursuant to this agreement. A final affidavit, Exhibit A, must be completed, and submitted to comply with requirements of 00700-11. In the event that such evidence is not furnished, the County may retain sufficient sums necessary to meet all lawful claims of such laborers and materialmen. The County assumes no obligation nor in any way

undertakes to pay such lawful claims from any funds due or that may become due to the Contractor.

00700-12 MEASUREMENT

All items of work to be paid for per unit of measurement shall be subject to inspection, measurement, and confirmation by the Construction Manager.

00700-13 ASSIGNMENT

The Contractor shall not assign any portion of this agreement or moneys due there from (include factoring of receivables) without the prior written consent of the County. The Contractor shall retain personal control and shall provide personal attention to the fulfillment of its obligations pursuant to this agreement. Any assignment without the express written consent of the County shall render this contract voidable at the sole option of the County.

00700-14 FOREIGN CONTRACTORS

In the event that the Contractor is a foreign corporation, partnership, or sole proprietorship, the Contractor hereby irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Georgia as its agent for service of all legal process for the purpose of this contract only.

00700-15 INDEMNIFICATION [there are two indemnification clauses, the other is in the Contract Cover Sheet]

The Contractor hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all injury to or death of any and all persons, including the Contractor's agents, servants, and employees, and in addition thereto, for any and all damages to property caused by or resulting from or arising out of any act or omission in connection with this contract or the prosecution of work hereunder, whether caused by the Contractor or the Contractor's agents, servants, or employees, or by any of the Contractor's subcontractors or suppliers, and the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, the Construction Manager and the Program Manager, or any of their subcontractors from and against any and all loss and/or expense which they or any of them may suffer or pay as a result of claims or suits due to, because of, or arising out of any and all such injuries, deaths and/or damage, irrespective of County or Construction Manager or Program Manager negligence (except that no party shall be indemnified for their own sole negligence). The Contractor, if requested, shall assume and defend at the Contractor's own expense, any suit, action or other legal proceedings arising there from, and the Contractor hereby agrees to satisfy, pay, and cause to be discharged of record any judgment which may be rendered against the County, the Construction Manager and the Program Manager arising there from.

In the event of any such loss, expense, damage, or injury, or if any claim or demand for damages as heretofore set forth is made against the County or the Construction Manager or the Program Manager, the County may withhold from any payment due or thereafter to become due to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract, an amount sufficient in its judgment to protect and indemnify it and the Construction Manager and the Program Manager from any and all claims, expense, loss, damages, or injury; and the County, in its discretion, may require the Contractor to furnish a surety bond satisfactory to the County providing for such protection and indemnity, which bond shall be furnished by the Contractor within five (5) days after written demand has been made therefore. The expense of said Bond shall be borne by the Contractor.

00700-16 SUPERVISION OF WORK AND COORDINATION WITH OTHERS

The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all construction methods and procedures and shall coordinate all portions of the work pursuant to the contract subject to the overall coordination of the Construction Manager. All work pursuant to this agreement shall be performed in a skillful and workmanlike manner.

The County reserves the right to perform work related to the Project with the County's own forces and to award separate contracts in connection with other portions of the project, other work on

the site under these or similar conditions of the contract, or work which has been extracted from the Contractor's work by the County.

When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the project or other work on the site, the term "separate contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the contractor who executes each separate County Agreement.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the County and separate contractors in arranging the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and execution of their work, and shall cooperate in coordinating connection of its work with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.

If any part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon the work of the County or any separate contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly report to the Construction Manager any apparent discrepancies or defects in such other work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results **within fourteen (14) days** of discovery of such discrepancy or defect. Failure of the Contractor to so report in writing shall constitute an acceptance of the County's or separate contractor's work as fit and proper to receive the Work, except as to any defects which may subsequently become apparent in such work by others.

Any costs caused by defective or untimely work shall be borne by the party responsible therefore.

Should the Contractor wrongfully cause damage to the work or property of the County or to other work or property on the site, including the work of separate contractors, the Contractor shall promptly remedy such damage at the Contractor's expense.

Should the Contractor be caused damage by any other contractor on the Project, by reason of such other contractor's failure to perform properly his contract with the County, no action shall lie against the County or the Construction Manager inasmuch as the parties to this agreement are the only beneficiaries hereof and there are no third party beneficiaries and neither the County nor the Construction Manager shall have liabilities therefore, but the Contractor may assert his claim for damages solely against such other contractor. The Contractor shall not be excused from performance of the contract by reason of any dispute as to damages with any other contractor or third party.

Where the Work of this Contract shall be performed concurrently in the same areas as other construction work, the Contractor shall coordinate with the Construction Manager and the separate contractors in establishing mutually acceptable schedules and procedures that shall permit all jobs to proceed with minimum interference.

If a dispute arises between the Contractor and separate contractors as to their responsibility for cleaning up, the County may clean up and charge the cost thereof to the Contractor or contractors responsible therefore as the County shall determine to be just.

#### 00700-17 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

The Program Manager and the Construction Manager shall provide administration services as hereinafter described.

For the administration of this Contract, the Construction Manager shall serve as the County's primary representative during design and construction and until final payment to the Contractor is due. The Construction Manager shall advise and consult with the County and the Program Manager. The primary point of contact for the Contractor shall be the Construction Manager. All correspondence from the Contractor to the County shall be forwarded through the Construction Manager. Likewise, all correspondence and instructions to the Contractor shall be forwarded through the Construction Manager.

The Construction Manager will determine in general that the construction is being performed in accordance with design and engineering requirements, and will endeavor to guard the County against defects and deficiencies in the Work.

The Construction Manager will not be responsible for or have control or charge of construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, nor will it be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Construction Manager will not be responsible for or have control or charge over the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its engineers, consultants, subcontractors, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing the Work.

Based on the Construction Manager's observations regarding the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Construction Manager shall determine the amounts owing to the Contractor, in accordance with the payment terms of the Contract, and shall issue Certificates for Payment in such amount to the County.

The Construction Manager shall render interpretations necessary for the proper execution or progress of the Work. Either party to the Contract may make written requests to the Construction Manager for such interpretations.

Claims, disputes and other matters in question between the Contractor and the County relating to the progress of the Work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents shall be referred to the Construction Manager for interpretation.

All interpretations of the Construction Manager shall be consistent with the intent of and reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents and shall be in writing or in graphic form.

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, the Construction Manager shall issue a decision on any disagreement concerning a question of fact arising under this Contract. The Construction Manager shall reduce the decision to writing and mail or otherwise furnish a copy thereof to the Contractor. The decision of the Construction Manager shall be final and conclusive unless, within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such copy, the Contractor files a written appeal with the Director of Public Works and mails or otherwise furnishes the Construction Manager a copy of such appeal. The decision of the Director of Public Works or the Director's duly authorized representative for the determination of such appeals shall be final and conclusive. Such final decision shall not be pleaded in any suit involving a question of fact arising under this Contract, provided such is not fraudulent, capricious, arbitrary, so grossly erroneous as necessarily implying bad faith, or is not supported by substantial evidence. In connection with any appeal proceeding under this Article, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of Contractor's appeal. Pending any final decision of a dispute hereunder, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract as directed by the Construction Manager.

The Construction Manager shall have authority to reject Work which does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever, in the Construction Manager's opinion, it is considered necessary or advisable for the implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, the County shall have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work whether or not such Work be then fabricated, installed or completed. The Contractor shall pay for such special inspection or testing if the Work so inspected or tested is found not to comply with the requirements of the contract; the County shall pay for special inspection and testing if the Work is found to comply with the contract. Neither the Construction Manager's authority to act under this Subparagraph, nor any decision made by the Construction Manager in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority, shall give rise to any duty or responsibility of the Construction Manager to the Contractor, any subcontractor, any of their agents or employees, or any other person performing any of the Work.

The Contractor shall provide such shop drawings, product data, and samples as may be required by the Construction Manager and/or as required by these Contract Documents.

The Construction Manager shall conduct inspections to determine Substantial Completion and Final Completion, and shall receive and forward to the County for review written warranties and related documents required by the Contract Documents and assembled by the Contractor. The Construction Manager shall approve and issue Certificates for Payment upon compliance with

Substantial and Final Completion requirements indicated in General Conditions 00700-81, 00700-82, 00700-84 and 00700-85 of this Agreement.

Except as provided in General Condition 00700-48, the Contractor shall not be relieved from the Contractor's obligations to perform the work in accordance with the contract documents by the activities or duties of the County or any of its officers, employees, or agents, including inspections, tests or approvals, required or performed pursuant to this agreement.

00700-18 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTS OF EMPLOYEES

The Contractor shall employ only competent and skilled personnel. The Contractor shall, upon demand from the Construction Manager, immediately remove any superintendent, foreman or workman whom the Construction Manager may consider incompetent or undesirable.

The Contractor shall be responsible to the County for the acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, and agents as well as any other persons performing work pursuant to this agreement for the Contractor.

00700-19 LABOR, MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT

Unless otherwise provided in this agreement, the Contractor shall make all arrangements with necessary support agencies and utility companies provide and pay for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the execution and completion of the work.

00700-20 DISCIPLINE ON WORK SITE

The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees and subcontractors at all times during the performance of the work, to include compliance with the Fulton County Drug Free Work Place Policy. The Contractor shall not employ any subcontractor who is not skilled in the task assigned to it. The Construction Manager may, by written notice, require the Contractor to remove from the work any subcontractor or employee deemed by the Construction Manager to be incompetent.

00700-21 HOURS OF OPERATION

All work at the construction site shall be performed during regular business hours of the Fulton County government, except upon the Construction Manager's prior written consent to other work hours. It is further understood that the Contractor's construction schedule is based on a normal 40 hours, five day work week, less Fulton County-recognized holidays. Contractors work schedule shall not violate Fulton County Noise Ordinance by working hours inconsistent with the Fulton County Noise Ordinance. The County's current noise ordinance or other applicable ordinance shall govern. If the Contractor desires to work in excess of this limit, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the Construction Manager, a minimum of five days prior to the desired work date. The Contractor shall be responsible for any additional expenses incurred by the Owner as a result of the extended work hours, including resident inspection overtime. The cost associated with resident inspector overtime shall be deducted from the Contractor monthly payment request.

00700-22 FAMILIARITY WITH WORK CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall take all steps necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the work and the general and local conditions which may affect the work or the cost thereof. The Contractor's failure to fully acquaint itself with the conditions which may affect the work, including, but not limited to conditions relating to transportation, handling, storage of materials, availability of utilities, labor, water, roads, weather, topographic and subsurface conditions, other separate contracts to be entered into by the County relating to the project which may affect the work of the Contractor, applicable provisions of law, and the character and availability of equipment and facilities necessary prior to and during the performance of the work shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities pursuant to this agreement and shall not constitute a basis for an equitable adjustment of the contract terms. The County reserves the right to perform with its own forces or to contract with other entities for other portions of the project work, in which case the

Contractor's responsibility to assure its familiarity with work conditions hereunder shall include all coordination with such other contractors and the County necessary to insure that there is no interference between contractors as will delay or hinder any contractor in its prosecution of work on the project. The County assumes no responsibility for any understandings or representations concerning conditions of the work made by any of its officers, agents, or employees prior to the execution of this agreement.

00700-23 RIGHT OF ENTRY

The County reserves the right to enter the site of the work by such agent, including the Construction Manager, as it may elect for the purpose of inspecting the work or installing such collateral work as the County may desire. The Contractor shall provide safe facilities for such access so that the County and its agents may perform their functions.

00700-24 NOTICES

Any notice, order, instruction, claim or other written communication required pursuant to this agreement shall be deemed to have been delivered or received as follows:

Upon personal delivery to the Contractor, its authorized representative, or the Construction Manager on behalf of the County. Personal delivery may be accomplished by in-person hand delivery or bona fide overnight express service.

Three days after depositing in the United States mail a certified letter addressed to the Contractor or the Construction Manager for the County. For purposes of mailed notices, the County's mailing address shall be 141 Pryor Street, 6th Floor, Atlanta, Georgia 30303, or as the County shall have otherwise notified the Contractor. The Contractor's mailing address shall be the address stated in its proposal or as it shall have most recently notified the Construction Manager in writing.

00700-25 SAFETY

I. SAFETY, HEALTH AND LOSS PREVENTION

The Contractor shall be responsible for implementing a comprehensive project-specific safety, health and loss prevention program and employee substance abuse program for this project. All Sub-Contractors must either implement their own program or follow the Contractor's safety, health and loss prevention program and employee substance abuse program.

The Contractor's safety, health and loss prevention program and employee substance abuse program must meet or exceed all governmental regulations (OSHA, EPA, DOT, State, local), and any other specific Fulton County requirements

J. COUNTY'S SAFETY, HEALTH, AND LOSS PREVENTION PROCESS GUIDELINES AND REQUIREMENTS

The County and its agents reserve the right, but assume no duty, to establish and enforce safety, health, and loss prevention guidelines and to make the appropriate changes in the guidelines, for the protection of persons and property and to review the efficiency of all protective measures taken by the Contractor. The Contractor shall comply with all safety, health, and loss prevention process guidelines and requirements and changes made by the County or its agent(s). The issuance of any such guidelines or changes by the County or its agent(s) shall not relieve the Contractor of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, and the County or its agent(s) shall not thereby assume, nor be deemed to have assumed, any such duties or responsibilities of the Contractor.

K. COMPLIANCE OF WORK, EQUIPMENT, AND PROCEDURES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS and REGULATIONS

All Work, whether performed by the Contractor or its Sub-Contractors of any tier, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, and all equipment, appliances,

machinery, materials, tools and like items incorporated or used in the Work, shall be in compliance with and conform to:

3. All applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public, quasi-public or other governmental authority relating to the safety of persons and their protection against injury, specifically including, but in no event limited to, the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended, and all rules and regulations now or hereafter in effect pursuant to said Act.
4. All rules, regulations, and requirements of the County or its agent(s) and its insurance carriers relating there to. In the event of a conflict or differing requirements the more stringent shall govern.

L. PROTECTION OF THE WORK

3. The Contractor shall, throughout the performance of the Work, maintain adequate and continuous protection of all Work and temporary facilities against loss or damage from whatever cause, shall protect the property of the County and third parties from loss or damage from whatever cause arising out of the performance of the Work, and shall comply with the requirements of the County or its agent(s) and its insurance carriers, and with all applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations, (as same may be amended) with respect to the prevention of loss or damage to property as a result of fire or other hazards.
4. The County or its agent(s) may, but shall not be required to, make periodic inspections of the Project work area. In such event, however, the Contractor shall not be relieved of its aforesaid responsibilities and the County or its agent(s) shall not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any responsibility otherwise imposed upon the assurance of Contractor by this Agreement.

M. SAFETY EQUIPMENT

1. The Contractor shall provide to each worker on the Project work area the proper safety equipment for the duties being performed by that worker and will not permit any worker on the Project work area who fails or refuses to use the same. The County or its agent shall have the right, but not the obligation, to order the removal of a worker from the Project work site for his/her failure to comply with safe practices or substance abuse policies.

N. EMERGENCIES

1. In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, or in the event of a claimed violation of any federal or state safety or health law or regulation, arising out of or in any way connected with the Work or its performance, the Contractor shall act immediately to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss and to remedy said violation. Failing such action the County or its agent(s) may immediately take whatever steps it deems necessary including, but not limited to, suspending the Work as provided in this Agreement.
2. The County or its agent(s) may offset any and all costs or expenses of whatever nature, including attorneys' fees, paid or incurred by the County or its agent(s) (whether such fees are for in-house counsel or counsel retained by the County or its agent), in taking the steps authorized by Section 00700-25(G) (1) above against any sums then or thereafter due to the Contractor. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the County, its officers, agents, and employees harmless against any and all costs or expenses caused by or arising from the exercise by the County of its authority to act in an emergency as set out herein. If the Contractor shall be entitled to any additional compensation or extension of time change order on account of emergency work not due to the fault or neglect of the Contractor or its Sub-Contractors, such additional compensation or

extension of time shall be determined in accordance with General Condition 00700-52 and General Condition 00700-87 of this Agreement.

O. SUSPENSION OF THE WORK

1. Should, in the judgment of the County or its agent(s), the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor fail to provide a safe and healthy work place, the County or its agent shall have the right, but not the obligation, to suspend work in the unsafe areas until deficiencies are corrected. All costs of any nature (including, without limitation, overtime pay, liquidated damages or other costs arising out of delays) resulting from the suspension, by whomsoever incurred, shall be borne by the Contractor.
2. Should the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor fail to provide a safe and healthy work place after being formally notified in writing by the County or its agents of such non-compliance, the contract may be terminated following the termination provision of the contract.

P. CONTRACTOR'S INDEMNITY OF THE COUNTY FOR CONTRACTOR'S NON-COMPLIANCE WITH SAFETY PROGRAM

1. The Contractor recognizes that it has sole responsibility to assure its Safety Program is implemented and to assure its construction services are safely provided. The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold the County and its agents harmless, from and against any and all liability (whether public or private), penalties (contractual or otherwise), losses, damages, costs, attorneys' fees, expenses, causes of action, claims or judgments resulting, either in whole or in part, from any failure of the Contractor, its Sub-Contractors of any tier or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, to comply with the safety requirements of the contract. The Contractor shall not be relieved of its responsibilities under the safety requirements of the Contract should the County or its agent(s) act or fail to act pursuant to its rights hereunder.
2. The Contractor shall not raise as a defense to its obligation to indemnify under this Subparagraph I any failure of those indemnified hereunder to assure Contractor operates safely, it being understood and agreed that no such failure shall relieve the Contractor from its obligation to assure safe operations or from its obligation to so indemnify. The Contractor also hereby waives any rights it may have to seek contribution, either directly or indirectly, from those indemnified hereunder.
3. In any and all claims against those indemnified hereunder by any employee of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor of any tier or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under this Subparagraph I shall not be limited in any way as to the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor of any tier under any workers' compensation act, disability benefit or other employee benefit acts.

00700-26 BLASTING AND EXCAVATION

The Contractor acknowledges that it is fully aware of the contents and requirements of O.C.G.A. § 25-9-1 through 25-9-12 concerning blasting and excavation near underground gas pipes and facilities and shall fully comply therewith.

00700-27 HIGH VOLTAGE LINES

The Contractor acknowledges that it is fully aware of the contents and requirements O.C.G.A. § 46-3-30 through 46-3-39 concerning safeguards against contact with high voltage lines, and the Contractor shall fully comply with said provisions.

00700-28 SCAFFOLDING AND STAGING

The Contractor acknowledges that it is the person responsible for employing and directing others to perform labor within the meaning of O.C.G.A. § 34-1-1 and agrees to comply with said provisions.

00700-29 CLEAN-UP

The Contractor shall clean up all refuse, rubbish, scrap materials, and debris caused by its operations to the end that the site of the work shall present a neat, orderly and workmanlike appearance at all times.

00700-30 PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintenance and protection of the work, which shall include any County-furnished supplies, material, equipment, until final completion of this agreement and acceptance of the work as defined herein. Any portion of the work suffering injury, damage or loss shall be considered defective and shall be corrected or replaced by the Contractor without additional cost to the County.

00700-31 REJECTED WORK

The Contractor shall promptly remove from the project all work rejected by the Construction Manager for failure to comply with the contract documents and the Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute the work in accordance with the contract documents and without expense to the County. The Contractor shall also bear the expense of making good all work of other Contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.

00700-32 DEFECTIVE WORK

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out any portion of the work in accordance with the contract documents, and fails within three days after receipt of written notice from the Construction Manager to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the County may, after three days following receipt by the Contractor of an additional written notice and without prejudice to any other remedy the County may have, make good such deficiencies and complete all or any portion of any work through such means as the County may select, including the use of a separate Contractor. In such case, an appropriate change order shall be issued deducting from the payments then or thereafter due the Contractor the cost of correcting such deficiencies. In the event the payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amount, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the County on demand.

The County may, at its option, accept defective or nonconforming work instead of requiring its removal or correction. In such case, a change order shall be issued reducing the price due the contractor to the extent appropriate and equitable. Such contract price adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

00700-33 WARRANTY OF NEW MATERIALS

The Contractor warrants to the County that all materials and equipment furnished under this contract will be new unless otherwise specified, and the Contractor further warrants that all work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects, and in conformance with the contract documents. The warranty set forth in this paragraph shall survive final acceptance of the work.

00700-34 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF THE WORK

If within one year after the date of issuance of the certificate of final payment pursuant to General Condition 84, or within such longer period of time as may be prescribed by law or by the term of any applicable special warranty required by the contract documents, any of the work is found to be defective or not in accordance with the contract documents, the Contractor shall correct such work promptly after receipt of written notice from the Construction Manager to do so. This obligation shall survive both final payment for the work and termination of the contract.

00700-35 ASSIGNMENT OF MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES

Without limiting the responsibility or liability of the Contractor pursuant to this agreement, all warranties given by manufacturers on materials or equipment incorporated in the work are hereby assigned by the Contractor to the County. If requested, the Contractor shall execute formal assignments of said manufacturer's warranties to the County. All such warranties shall be directly enforceable by the County.

00700-36 WARRANTIES IMPLIED BY LAW

The warranties contained in this agreement, as well as those warranties implied by law, shall be deemed cumulative and shall not be deemed alternative or exclusive. No one or more of the warranties contained herein shall be deemed to alter or limit any other.

00700-37 STOP WORK ORDERS

In the event that the Contractor fails to correct defective work as required by the contract documents or fails to carry out the work in accordance with contract documents, the Construction Manager, in writing, may order the Contractor to stop work until the cause for such order has been eliminated. This right of the County to stop work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of the County or the Construction Manager to execute this right for the benefit of the Contractor or for any other person or entity.

00700-38 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If the Contractor is adjudged bankrupt, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, suffers the appointment of a receiver on account of its insolvency, fails to supply sufficient properly skilled workers or materials, fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors or materialmen, disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction, fails to diligently prosecute the work, or is otherwise guilty of a material violation of this agreement and fails within seven days after receipt of written notice to commence and continue correction of such default, neglect, or violation with diligence and promptness, the County may, after seven days following receipt by the Contractor of an additional written notice and without prejudice to any other remedy the County may have, terminate the employment of the Contractor and take possession of the site as well as all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon. The County may finish the work by whatever methods the County deems expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the contract price exceeds the cost of completing the work, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the County on demand. This obligation for payment shall survive the termination of the contract. Termination of this agreement pursuant to this paragraph may result in disqualification of the Contractor from bidding on future County contracts.

00700-39 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

The County may, at any time upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any portion of the work for the convenience of the County. The effective date of the terminations shall be provided in the written notice. Said termination shall be without prejudice to any right or remedy of the County provided herein. In addition, in the event this agreement has been terminated due to the default of the Contractor, and if it is later determined that the Contractor was not in default pursuant to the provisions of this agreement at the time of termination, then such termination shall be considered a termination for convenience pursuant to this paragraph.

00700-40 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE - PAYMENT

If the Contract is terminated for convenience by the Owner as provided in this article, Contractor will be paid compensation for those services actually performed as approved by the Owner or his representative. Partially completed tasks will be compensated for based on a signed statement of completion prepared by the Project Manager and submitted to the Contractor which shall itemize each task element and briefly state what work has been completed and what work remains to be

done. Contractor shall also be paid for reasonable costs for the orderly filing and closing of the project.

00700-41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE - PAYMENT LIMITATIONS

Except for normal spoilage, and except to the extent that the County shall have otherwise expressly assumed the risk of loss, there shall be excluded from the amounts payable to the Contractor the fair value, as determined by the Construction Manager, of property which is destroyed, lost, stolen or damaged so as to become undeliverable to the County or to another buyer.

00700-42 COST TO CURE

If the County terminates for cause the whole or any part of the work pursuant to this agreement, then the County may procure upon such terms and in such manner as the Construction Manager may deem appropriate, supplies or services similar to those so terminated, and the Contractor shall be liable to the County for any excess costs for such similar supplies or services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this agreement to the extent not terminated hereunder.

00700-43 ATTORNEY'S FEES

Should the Contractor default pursuant to any of the provisions of this agreement, the Contractor and its surety shall pay to the County such reasonable attorney's fees as the County may expend as a result thereof and all costs, expenses, and filing fees incidental thereto.

00700-44 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES UPON TERMINATION

After receipt of a notice of termination from the County, and except as otherwise directed by the Construction Manager, the Contractor shall:

1. Stop work under the contract on the date and to the extent specified in the notice of termination;
2. Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the work under the agreement as is not terminated;
3. Terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of work terminated by the notice of termination;
4. Assign to the County in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Construction Manager, all of the rights, title and interest of the Contractor under the orders and subcontracts so terminated, in which case the County shall have the right, at its discretion, to settle or pay any and all claims arising out of the termination of such orders or subcontracts;
5. Settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of such termination of orders and subcontracts with the approval or ratification of the Construction Manager, to the extent the Construction Manager may require, which approval or ratification shall be final for all purposes;
6. Transfer title and deliver to the entity or entities designated by the Construction Manager, in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by the Construction Manager, and to the extent specifically produced or specifically acquired by the Contractor for the performance of such portion of the work as has been terminated:
  - c. The fabricated or un-fabricated parts, work, and progress, partially completed supplies, and equipment, materials, parts, tools, dyes, jigs, and other fixtures, completed work, supplies, and other material produced as a part of or acquired in connection with the performance of the work terminated by the notice of termination; and

- d. The completed or partially completed plans, drawings, information, and other property to the work.
7. Use its best efforts to sell in the manner, at the times, to the extent, and at the prices directed or authorized by the Construction Manager, any property described in Section 6 of this paragraph, provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be required to extend credit to any buyer and further provided that the proceeds of any such transfer or disposition shall be applied in reduction of any payments to be made by the County to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement.
8. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the notice of termination; and
9. Take such action as may be necessary, or as the Construction Manager may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to the agreement which is in the possession of the Contractor and in which the County has or may acquire an interest.

#### 00700-45 RECORDS

The Contractor shall preserve and make available to the County all of its records, books, documents and other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor and any subcontractor pursuant to this agreement upon three days advance notice to the Contractor.

#### 00700-46 DEDUCTIONS

In arriving at any amount due the Contractor pursuant to the terms of this agreement, there shall be deducted all liquidated damages, advance payments made to the Contractor applicable to the termination portion of the contract, the amount of any claim which the County may have against the Contractor, the amount determined

By the Construction Manager to be necessary to protect the County against loss due to outstanding potential liens or claims, and the agreed price of any materials acquired or sold by the Contractor and not otherwise recovered by or credited to the County.

#### 00700-47 REIMBURSEMENT OF THE COUNTY

In the event of termination, the Contractor shall refund to the County any amount paid by the County to the Contractor in excess of the costs properly reimbursable to the Contractor.

#### 00700-48 SUSPENSION, INTERRUPTION, DELAY, DAMAGES

The Contractor shall be entitled to only those damages and that relief from termination by the County as specifically set forth in this agreement. The Construction Manager may issue a written order requiring the Contractor to suspend, delay or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as the County may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the County. If the performance of the work is interrupted for an unreasonable period of time by an act of the County or any of its officers, agents, employees, contractors, or consultants in the administration of this agreement, an equitable adjustment shall be made for any increase in the Contractor's costs of performance and any increase in the time required for performance of the work necessarily caused by the unreasonable suspension, delay, or interruption. Any equitable adjustment shall be reduced to writing and shall constitute a modification to this agreement. In no event, however, shall an equitable adjustment be made to the extent that performance of this agreement would have been suspended, delayed or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the Contractor. No claim for an equitable adjustment pursuant to this paragraph shall be permitted before the Contractor shall have notified the Construction Manager in writing of the act or failure to act involved, and no claim shall be allowed unless asserted in writing to the Construction Manager within ten days after the termination of such suspension, delay or interruption.

00700-49 COMMENCEMENT AND DURATION OF WORK

The County may issue a Notice to Proceed at any time within 120 days following execution of the contract by the County. The Contractor shall commence work pursuant to this agreement within ten days of mailing or delivery of written notice to proceed. The Contractor shall diligently prosecute the work to completion within the time specified therefore in the Agreement. The capacity of the Contractor's construction and manufacturing equipment and plan, sequence and method of operation and forces employed, including management and supervisory personnel, shall be such as to insure completion of the work within the time specified in the Agreement. The Contractor and County hereby agree that the contract time for completion of the work is reasonable taking into consideration the average climatic conditions prevailing in the locality of the work and anticipated work schedules of other contractors whose activities are in conjunction with or may affect the work under this contract.

00700-50 TIME OF THE ESSENCE

All time limits stated in this agreement are of the essence of this contract.

00700-51 IMPACT DAMAGES

Except as specifically provided pursuant to a stop work order or change order, the Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or compensation of any kind from the County for direct or indirect or impact damages including, but not limited to, costs of acceleration arising because of delay, disruption, interference or hindrance from any cause whatsoever whether such delay, disruption, interference or hindrance is reasonable or unreasonable, foreseeable or unforeseeable, or avoidable, provided, however, that this provision shall not preclude the recovery of damages by the Contractor for hindrances or delays due solely to fraud or bad faith on the part of the County, its agents, or employees. The Contractor shall be entitled only to extensions in the time required for performance of the work as specifically provided in the contract.

00700-52 DELAY

The Contractor may be entitled to an extension of the contract time, but not an increase in the contract price or damages, for delays arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor or its subcontractors for labor strikes, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the state, federal or local government in its sovereign capacity, by acts of another separate contractor, or by an act or neglect of the County.

00700-53 INCLEMENT WEATHER

The Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of the contract time due to normal inclement weather. Unless the Contractor can substantiate to the satisfaction of the Construction Manager that there was greater than normal inclement weather and that such greater than normal inclement weather actually delayed the work, the Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time therefore. The following shall be considered the normal inclement weather days for each month listed, and extensions of time shall be granted in increments of not less than one half day only for inclement weather in excess of the days set out.

January	10 days
February	10 days
March	7 days
April	6 days
May	4 days
June	3 days
July	4 days
August	2 days
September	2 days
October	3 days

November 6 days  
December 9 days

00700-54 DELAY - NOTICE AND CLAIM

The Contractor shall not receive an extension of time unless a Notice of Delay is filed with the Construction Manager within ten days of the first instance of such delay, disruption, interference or hindrance and a written Statement of the Claim is filed with the Construction Manager within 20 days of the first such instance. In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with this provision, it waives any claim which it may have for an extension of time pursuant to this agreement.

00700-55 STATEMENT OF CLAIM - CONTENTS

The Statement of Claim referenced in Article 00700-54 shall include specific information concerning the nature of the delay, the date of commencement of the delay, the construction activities affected by the delay, the person or organization responsible for the delay, the anticipated extent of the delay, and any recommended action to avoid or minimize the delay.

00700-56 WORK BEHIND SCHEDULE, REMEDY BY CONTRACTOR

If the work actually in place falls behind the currently updated and approved schedule, and it becomes apparent from the current schedule that work will not be completed within the contract time, the Contractor agrees that it will, as necessary, or as directed by the Construction Manager, take action at no additional cost to the County to improve the progress of the work, including increasing manpower, increasing the number of working hours per shift or shifts per working day, increasing the amount of equipment at the site, and any other measure reasonably required to complete the work in a timely fashion.

00700-57 DILIGENCE

The Contractor's failure to substantially comply with the requirements of the preceding paragraph may be grounds for determination by the County that the Contractor is failing to prosecute the work with such diligence as will insure its completion within the time specified. In such event, the County shall have the right to furnish, from its own forces or by contract, such additional labor and materials as may be required to comply with the schedule after 48 hours written notice to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be liable for such costs incurred by the County.

00700-58 SET-OFFS

Any monies due to the Contractor pursuant to the preceding paragraph of this agreement may be deducted by the County against monies due from the County to the Contractor.

00700-59 REMEDIES CUMULATIVE

The remedies of the County under Articles 00700-56, 00700-57, and 00700-58 are in addition to and without prejudice to all of the rights and remedies of the County at law, in equity, or contained in this agreement.

00700-60 TITLE TO MATERIALS

No materials or supplies shall be purchased by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sales contract or other agreement by which any interest is retained by the seller. The Contractor hereby warrants that it has good and marketable title to all materials and supplies used by it in the work, and the Contractor further warrants that all materials and supplies shall be free from all liens, claims, or encumbrances at the time of incorporation in the work.

00700-61 INSPECTION OF MATERIALS

All materials and equipment used in the construction of the project shall be subject to adequate inspection and testing in accordance with accepted standards and in accordance with the

requirements of the contract documents. Additional tests performed after the rejection of materials or equipment shall be at the Contractor's expense.

#### 00700-62 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S PRESENCE DURING TESTING

All tests performed by the Contractor shall be witnessed by the Construction Manager unless the requirement therefore is waived in writing. The Construction Manager may perform additional tests on materials previously tested by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall furnish samples for this purpose as requested.

#### 00700-63 MATERIALS INCORPORATED IN WORK

The Contractor shall furnish all materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work. All such materials or equipment shall be new and of the highest quality available. Manufactured materials and equipment shall be obtained from sources which are currently manufacturing such materials, except as otherwise specifically approved by the Construction Manager.

#### 00700-64 STORAGE OF MATERIALS

Materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work shall be stored in such a manner as to preserve their quality and fitness for the work and to facilitate inspection.

#### 00700-65 PAYROLL REPORTS

The Contractor may be required to furnish payroll reports to the Construction Manager as required by the Owner Controlled Insurance Program.

#### 00700-66 CONTRACTORS' REPRESENTATIVE

Before beginning work, the Contractor shall notify the Construction Manager in writing of one person within its organization who shall have complete authority to supervise the work, receive orders from the Construction Manager, and represent the Contractor in all matters arising pursuant to this agreement. The Contractor shall not remove its representative without first designating in writing a new representative. The Contractor's representative shall normally be present at or about the site of work while the work is in progress. When neither the Contractor nor its representative is present at the work site, the superintendent, foreman, or other of the Contractor' employee in charge of the work shall be an authorized representative of the Contractor.

#### 00700-67 SPECIALTY SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor may utilize the services of specialty subcontractors on those parts of the project which, under normal contracting practices, are performed by specialty subcontractors. The Contractor shall not award more than seventy-five percent of the work to subcontractors.

#### 00700-68 INSPECTION BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

All work pursuant to this agreement shall be subject to inspection by the Construction Manager for conformity with contract drawings and specifications. The Contractor shall give the Construction Manager reasonable advance notice of operations requiring special inspection of a portion of the work.

#### 00700-69 WORK COVERED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S INSPECTION

In the event that work is covered or completed without the approval of the Construction Manager, and such approval is required by the specifications or required in advance by the Construction Manager, the Contractor shall bear all costs involved in inspection notwithstanding conformance of such portion of the work to the contract drawings and specifications.

00700-70 SCHEDULING OF THE WORK

The work of this contract shall be planned, scheduled, executed, and reported as required by the Contract Documents.

00700-71 PROGRESS ESTIMATES

The Contractor shall prepare a written report for the Construction Manager's approval, on County forms, of the total value of work performed and materials and equipment obtained to the date of submission. Such a report must accompany each request for a progress payment and is subject to review and approval by the Construction Manager. Approval of a progress estimate or tendering of a progress payment shall not be considered an approval or acceptance of any work performed, and all estimates and payments shall be subject to correction in subsequent estimates. Progress payments shall be made for all completed activities and for materials suitably stored on-site.

00700-72 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Upon approval of each monthly estimate of work performed and materials furnished, the Construction Manager shall approve payment to the Contractor for the estimated value of such work, materials, and equipment, less the amount of all prior payments and any liquidated damages. The Contractor will be paid 100 percent, less retainage, of the cost of materials received and properly stored on-site but not incorporated into the work. Payments for materials or equipment stored on the site shall be conditioned upon submission by the Contractor of bills of sale to establish the County's title to such materials or equipment. The Contractor's request for payment shall provide sufficient detail as to the work completed or materials purchased for which payment is requested to permit meaningful review by the Construction Manager.

00700-73 TIME OF PAYMENT

The Contractor will be paid within 45 days following receipt of an approved Progress Estimate. The Contractor expressly agrees that the payment provisions within this Contract shall supersede the rates of interest, payment periods, and contract and subcontract terms provided for under the Georgia Prompt Pay Act, O.C.G.A. §13-11-1 et seq., and that the rates of interest, payment periods, and contract and subcontract terms provided for under the Prompt Pay Act shall have no application to this Contract. The County shall not be liable for any late payment interest or penalty.

00700-74 RETAINAGE

The County shall retain from each progress payment ten percent of the estimated value of the work performed until the progress payments, including retainage, total 50 percent of the contract price. If a contract includes two or more projects or assignments that have been separately priced and have separate budgets, and the performances of such projects or assignments are not related to or dependent upon the performance of any other, the 50 per cent limit shall be based upon the price for each individual project or assignment. Thereafter, no further retainage shall be withheld so long as the Contractor is making satisfactory progress to insure completion of the work within the time specified therefore. The County may reinstate the ten percent retainage in the event the Construction Manager determines that the Contractor is not making satisfactory progress to complete the work within the time specified in this agreement or in the event that the Construction Manager provides a specific cause for such withholding. The County may also withhold retainage upon substantial completion of the work as provided in O.C.G.A. §13-10-81(c). Interest may be paid upon the retainage in accordance with Georgia law.

00700-75 PAYMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall promptly pay each subcontractor upon the receipt of payment from the County. Such payment shall be made from the amount paid to the Contractor pursuant to the subcontractor's work. The Contractor shall also maintain the records of the percentage retained from payments to the Contractor pursuant to such subcontractor's work. The Contractor shall procure agreements from each subcontractor requiring each subcontractor to pay their subcontractors, agents and employees in a similar manner. The County reserves the right to inquire of any subcontractor, supplier, materialmen, or subconsultant, the status of any

indebtedness of the Contractor. The County further reserves the right to require the Contractor to designate on each instrument of payment exceeding \$400.00 to subcontractors, suppliers, materialmen, and subconsultants that such payment is on account of the work under this Contract.

00700-76 COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO SUBCONTRACTORS

Neither the County nor the Construction Manager shall have any obligation to pay any subcontractor except as otherwise required by law.

00700-77 PROGRESS PAYMENTS - ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

Certification of progress payments, as well as the actual payment thereof, shall not constitute the County's acceptance of work performed pursuant to this agreement.

00700-78 PAYMENTS IN TRUST

All sums paid to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement are hereby declared to constitute trust funds in the hands of the contractor to be applied first to the payment of claims of subcontractors, laborers, and suppliers arising out of the work, to claims for utilities furnished and taxes imposed, and to the payment of premiums on surety and other bonds and on insurance for any other application.

00700-79 JOINT PAYMENTS

The County reserves the right to issue any progress payment or final payment by check jointly to the Contractor and any subcontractor or supplier.

00700-80 RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

The Construction Manager may decline to approve payment and may withhold payment in whole or in part to the extent reasonable and necessary to protect the County against loss due to defective work, probable or actual third party claims, the Contractor's failure to pay subcontractors or materialmen, reasonable evidence that the work will not be completed within the contract time or contract price or damage to the County or any other contractor on the project.

00700-81 CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

Upon the Contractor's submission of a request for a certificate of Substantial Completion, the Construction Manager shall inspect the work and determine whether the work is Substantially Complete. If the work is Substantially Complete, the Construction Manager shall issue a certificate of Substantial Completion of the work which shall establish the date of Substantial Completion, shall state the responsibilities of the County and the Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the work and insurance, and shall fix the time within which the Contractor shall complete the items submitted by the Contractor as requiring correction or further work. The certificate of substantial completion of the work shall be submitted to the County and the Contractor for their written acceptance of the responsibilities assigned to them pursuant to such certificate.

If in the sole opinion of the Construction Manager, the work is not substantially complete, the Construction Manager shall notify the Contractor of such, in writing, and outline requirements to be met to achieve Substantial Completion.

00700-82 PAYMENT UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

Upon Substantial Completion of the work and upon application by the Contractor and approval by the Construction Manager, the County shall make payment reflecting 100% work completed, less value of work remaining as determined by Construction Manager and any authorized retainage.

00700-83 COMMENCEMENT OF WARRANTIES

Warranties required by this agreement shall commence on the date of final completion of the project as determined under Article 00700-84 unless otherwise provided in the certificate of Substantial Completion.

00700-84 FINAL PAYMENT - WAIVER OF CLAIMS, DISPUTE OF FINAL PAYMENT

The acceptance of the Substantial Completion payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the Contractor except those previously made in writing and identified by the Contractor as unsettled at the time of application for payment at Substantial Completion and except for the retainage sums due at final acceptance. Following the Construction Manager's issuance of the certificate of Substantial Completion and the Contractor's completion of the work pursuant to this agreement, the Contractor shall forward to the Construction Manager a written notice that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance. If after inspection the Construction Manager certifies that the work is complete and issues written notification of such to the Contractor, the Contractor shall forward to the Construction Manager a final application for payment. The Construction Manager shall issue a certificate for payment, which shall approve final payment to the Contractor and shall establish the date of final completion.

In the event the Contractor timely disputes the amount of the final payment, the amount due the Contractor shall be deemed by the Contractor and the County to be an unliquidated sum and no interest shall accrue or be payable on the sum finally determined to be due to the Contractor for any period prior to final determination of such sum, whether such determination be by agreement of the Contractor and the County or by final judgment of the proper court in the event of litigation between the County and the Contractor. The Contractor specifically waives and renounces any and all rights it may have under O.C.G.A. §13-6-13 and agrees that in the event suit is brought by the Contractor against the County for any sum claimed by the Contractor under the Contract or for any extra or additional work, no interest shall be awarded on any sum found to be due from the County to the Contractor in the final judgment entered in such suit. All final judgments shall draw interest at the legal rate, as specified by law.

00700-85 DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLETION OF WORK

Neither the final payment nor the remaining retainage shall become due until the Contractor submits the following documents to the Construction Manager:

- d. An affidavit that all payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the work have been paid other otherwise satisfied;
- e. The surety's consent to final payment; and
- f. Any other data reasonably required by the County or Construction Manager establishing payment or satisfaction of all such obligations, including releases, waivers of liens, and documents of satisfaction of debts.

In the event that a subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver as required by the County or Construction Manager, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the County to indemnify the County against such loss. In the event that any lien or indebtedness remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, the contractor shall refund to the County all moneys that the County may become compelled to pay in discharging such lien or other indebtedness, including all costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

00700-86 GOVERNING LAW

Each and every provision of this agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by Georgia law. The parties acknowledge that this contract is executed in Fulton County, Georgia and that the contract is to be performed in Fulton County, Georgia. Each party hereby consents to the Fulton Superior Court's sole jurisdiction over any dispute which arises as a result of the execution or performance of this agreement, and each party hereby waives any and all objections to venue in the Fulton Superior Court.

00700-87 CHANGES IN THE WORK

F. CHANGE ORDERS

- 9. A Change Order is a written order to the Contractor signed to show the approval and the authorization of the County, issued after execution of the Contract,

authorizing a change in the Work and/or an adjustment in the Contract Sum or the Contract Time. Change Orders shall be written using forms designated by the County with Contractor providing supporting documentation as required by the Construction Manager. The Contract Sum and the Contract Time may be changed only by approved Change Order pursuant to Fulton County Procedure 800-6. The amount payable by the Change Order is payment in full for all direct and indirect costs incurred and related to the work under said Change Order, including but not limited to delays, imports, acceleration, disruption and extended overhead. A Change Order signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including the adjustment in either or both of the Contract Sum or the Contract Time.

10. The County, without invalidating the Contract, may order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract as defined herein. The time allowed for performance of the work and the contract price to be paid to the Contractor may be adjusted accordingly.
11. The cost or credit to the County resulting from a change in the Work shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:
  - a. By mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;
  - b. By unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;
  - c. By cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
  - d. By the method provided in Subparagraph A4 below.
12. If none of the methods set forth in Subparagraphs 3a, 3b, or 3c above is agreed upon, the Contractor, provided a written order signed by the Construction Manager is received, shall promptly proceed with the Work involved. The cost of such Work shall then be determined by the Construction Manager on basis of the reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change. The cost of the change shall include only the items listed in Subparagraph 5a below, and in the case of either a decrease or an increase in the Contract Sum, an allowance for overhead and profit in accordance with the schedules set forth in Subparagraphs 5b and 6 below shall be applied to the cost or credit.
  - a. In such case, and also under Subparagraph 3a above, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Construction Manager may prescribe, an itemized accounting of all actual costs expended, together with appropriate supporting data for inclusion in a Change Order.
  - b. All hourly rate charges shall be submitted to the Construction Manager for prior review and approval. All hourly rate charges shall be properly supported as required by the Construction Manager with certified payrolls, or their acceptable equivalent. When authorized to proceed for a given change and actual expenditures have been made prior to execution of a Change Order for the entire change, such actual expenditures may be summarized monthly, and if approved, incorporated into a Change Order. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in any one change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net increase or decrease, if any, with respect to that change.
13. In Subparagraphs 3 and 4 above, the items included in "Cost and "Overhead" shall be based on the following schedule:

- a. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, "Cost" shall be limited to the following: cost of materials incorporated into the Work, including sales tax and cost of delivery; cost of direct labor (labor cost may include a pro rata share of foreman's account of the change) including social security, old age and unemployment insurance, and fringe benefits required by agreement or custom; workers' or workmen's compensation insurance; rental value of equipment and machinery; costs for preparing Shop Drawings.
  - b. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, "Overhead" shall include the following: bond and insurance premiums including increase and decreases from change in the Work, supervision, superintendence, construction parking, wages of timekeepers, watchmen and clerks, small tools, consumable supplies, expendables, incidentals, general office expense, the cost of additional reproduction for the Contractor's subcontractors beyond that agreed upon in the Contract Documents, construction parking, any additional costs of craft supervision by the Contractor's or subcontractors' superintendents, and overhead charges which would be customary and expended regardless of the change in the Work due to other overlapping activities which are included as part of the original Contract, and all other expenses not included in "Cost" above.
  - c. In the event that a change is issued by the County which would require the expenditure of substantial amounts of special supervision (beyond the foreman level) by the Contractor, the Contractor may, at the sole direction of the Construction Manager, be allowed to incorporate these charges into the agreement cost for the change.
14. In Subparagraphs 3 and 4 above, the allowance for overhead and profit combined, included in the total cost or credit to the County, shall be based on the following schedule:
- a. For the Contractor, for any work performed by the Contractor's own forces, ten (10) percent of the cost.
  - b. For the Contractor, for any work performed by a Contractor's subcontractor, five (5) percent of the amount due the subcontractor.
  - c. For each subcontractor or sub-subcontractor involved, for any work performed by that subcontractor's or sub-subcontractor's own forces, ten (10) percent of the cost.
  - d. For each subcontractor, for work performed by a sub-subcontractor, five (5) percent of the amount due to the sub-subcontractor.
  - e. Cost to which overhead and profit is to be applied shall be determined in accordance with Subparagraph 5 above unless modified otherwise.
15. In order to facilitate checking of quotations for extras or credits, all proposals or bids, except those so minor that their propriety can be seen by inspection, shall be accompanied by a complete itemization of costs, including labor cost, materials and subcontracts. Labor and materials shall be itemized in the manner defined in Subparagraph 4 above. Where major cost items are subcontracts, they shall be itemized also. In no case shall a change be approved without such itemization.
16. No payment shall be made for any changes to the contract that are not included in a fully executed Change Order.
- G. CONCEALED, UNKNOWN AND DIFFERING CONDITIONS

6. Should concealed conditions be encountered in the performance of the Work below the surface of the ground, or should concealed or unknown conditions in an existing structure be at variance with the conditions indicated by the Contract Documents, or should unknown physical conditions below the surface of the ground or concealed or unknown conditions in an existing structure of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Contract, be encountered, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted by Change Order upon request by either party made **within twenty (20) days after the first observance** of the conditions. No such request for equitable adjustment shall be valid unless the Contractor complies with this (20) days notice and Subparagraph C.1. below.
  7. The Contractor shall promptly, and before such conditions are disturbed, notify the Construction Manager in writing of any claim of concealed, unknown or differing conditions pursuant to this paragraph. The Construction Manager shall authorize the Engineer to investigate the conditions, and if it is found that such conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work under this Contract, whether or not changed as a result of such conditions, an equitable adjustment shall be recommended to the Construction Manager.
  8. No claim of the Contractor under this clause shall be allowed unless the Contractor has given the notice required in (a) above, prior to disturbing the condition.
  9. No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.
  10. Any materially differing site condition as between what is shown on the Drawings and Specifications and actually found on site shall be immediately reported to the Construction Manager in writing prior to the commencement of Work at the site. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Construction Manager in writing of the differing site condition prior to performance of Work at the site shall constitute a waiver of any claim for additional monies. Any Change Order necessitated by the differing site condition shall be processed as provided under "Changes in the Contract".
- H. REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL COST
3. If the Contractor wishes to request an increase in the Contract Sum, the Contractor shall give the Construction Manager written notice thereof within twenty (20) days after the occurrence of the event, or identification of the conditions, giving rise to such request. This notice shall be give by the Contractor before proceeding to execute the Work, except in an emergency endangering life or property in which case the Contractor shall proceed in accordance with Article 00700-25 and Subparagraph A.4 above. No such request shall be valid unless so made within the twenty (20) days specified above. If the County and the Contractor cannot agree on the amount of the adjustment in the Contract Sum, it shall be determined by the Construction Manager. Any change in the Contract Sum resulting from such claim shall be documented by Change Order.
  4. If the Contractor claims that addition cost is involved because of, but not limited to (1) any written interpretation pursuant to General Condition 00700-17 of this Agreement, (2) any order by the County to stop the Work pursuant to Articles 00700-25 and 00700-37 of this Agreement where the Contractor was not at fault, or any such order by the Construction Manager as the County's agent, or (3) any written order for a minor change in the Work issued pursuant to Paragraph D

below, the Contractor shall submit a request for an increase in the Contract Sum as provided in Subparagraph C.1 above. No such claim shall be valid unless the Contractor complies with Subparagraph C.1 above and approved by the County pursuant to Change Order Policy 800-6.

I. MINOR CHANGES IN THE WORK

The Construction Manager may order minor changes in the Work not involving an adjustment in the Contract Price, extension of the time allowed for performance of the work and not inconsistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. Such changes shall be effected by a written Change Directive issued by the Construction Manager, and shall be binding on the County and the Contractor. The Contractor shall carry out such written orders promptly.

J. BONDS

If any change order results in an increase in the contract price, the contractor shall increase the penal sum of the performance and payment bonds to equal the increased price.

00700-88 DISAGREEMENT WITH ORDERS FOR CHANGE

Contractor's written acceptance of a Change Order or other order for changes shall constitute his final and binding agreement to the provisions thereof and a waiver of all claims in connection therewith, whether direct or consequential in nature. Should Contractor disagree with any order for changes, he may submit a notice of potential claim to the Construction Manager, at such time as the order is set forth in the form of a Change Order. Disagreement with the provisions of an order for changes shall not relieve Contractor of his obligation under Article 00700-87 of this Agreement.

00700-89 NO WAIVER OF REMEDIES

Exercise by the County of any remedy is not exclusive of any other remedy available to County and shall not constitute a waiver of any such other remedies. Failure of the County to exercise any remedy, including breach of contract remedies, shall not preclude the County from exercising such remedies in similar circumstances in the future.

00700-90 LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY

The owner will provide, as indicated in the Contract Documents and prior to Notice to Proceed, the lands upon which the work is to be done, right-of-way for access thereto, and such other lands which are designated for the use of the Contractor. The Contractor shall confine the Contractor's work and all associated activities to the easements and other areas designated for the Contractor's use. The Contractor shall comply with any limits on construction methods and practices which may be required by easement agreements. If, due to some unforeseen reason, the necessary easements are not obtained, the Contractor shall receive an equitable extension of contract time dependent upon the effect on the critical path of the project schedule or the County may terminate the Contract for its convenience.

00700-91 COORDINATION WITH STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

No clearing or grading shall be completed by Contractor within the State Department of Transportation (DOT) area under construction. The Contractor must coordinate his construction scheduling with DOT.

If the Contractor begins work before DOT's completion date, he must obtain the approval of DOT before starting work in the area. The state DOT has the right to stop the Contractor's work the DOT area.

The Contractor shall receive no additional compensation or damages resulting from delay or work stoppage from DOT actions or scheduling.

Contractor shall obtain DOT drawings of the DOT, project area for verification of road geometry, storm drains, etc. from Georgia Department of Transportation or Fulton County. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining any pertinent DOT revisions.

I N D E X

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>GENERAL CONDITION ARTICLE #</u>
Administration of Contract	17
Applicable Law	7
Assignment	13
Blasting and Excavation	26
Changes	87, 88
Clean Site	29
Codes	4
Commencement of Work	49
Contract Documents	2
Contractor's Representative	66
Defective Work	31, 32
Definitions	3
Delay	51, 52, 54, 55
Extension of Time	52, 53, 54
Familiarity of Time	1, 22
Final Payment	84
Governing Law	86
High Voltage Lines	27
Inclement Weather	53
Indemnification	15
Inspections	23, 61, 62, 68, 69
Interruption	48
Licenses	8
Liquidated Damages	46, 48
New Materials	33, 63
Notices	24
Payment	72, 73, 75
Payment of Subcontractors	75, 76
Payment Upon Substantial Completion	82, 84
Payroll Reports	65
Permits	8
Progress Payments	72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 80
Protection of Work	30, 64
Records Inspection	45

Retainage	11, 74
Safety	25
Scaffolding and Staging	28
Scheduling	70
Service of Process	14
Stop Work Order	37
Subcontractors	67, 76
Substantial Completion	81
Suspension	48
Supervision of Work	16, 66
Surety's Responsibility	17
Taxes	9, 10
Termination for Cause	38, 44, 47
Termination for Convenience	39, 40, 41
Time of the Essence	50
Warranties	33, 34, 35, 36
Work Behind Schedule	56

**EXHIBIT A**  
**FINAL AFFIDAVIT**

TO FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that all suppliers of materials, equipment and service, subcontractors, mechanic, and laborers employed by \_\_\_\_\_ or any of his subcontractors in connection with the design and/or construction of \_\_\_\_\_ at Fulton County have been paid and satisfied in full as of \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_\_\_\_, and that there are no outstanding obligations or claims of any kind for the payment of which Fulton County on the above-named project might be liable, or subject to, in any lawful proceeding at law or in equity.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

Personally appeared before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_, who under Oath deposes and says that he is \_\_\_\_\_ of the firm of \_\_\_\_\_, that he has read the above statement and that to the best of his knowledge and belief same is an exact true statement.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

\_\_\_\_\_  
My Commission expires

END OF SECTION

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS****SAFETY POLICY STATEMENT**

It is the policy of Fulton County to establish a comprehensive accident and loss prevention process for all Projects implemented by Fulton County or its agents.

The goals of this comprehensive accident and loss prevention process are as follows:

- To prevent personal injury, property damage, and injury to the public.
- To implement safety and loss prevention processes as critical elements in the complete design and build process.
- To establish a proactive safety and health process that complies with all laws, regulations, consensus standards, and good management practices.
- To have the Contractors partner with Fulton County in the implementation of a Safety and Loss Prevention Process Program to minimize loss potential and to minimize risk.

Fulton County requires safety, health and loss prevention requirements and expectations to be included in project design, in the invitation to bid, in bid award and project meetings, and in the post job evaluations. The Contractor is required to develop and submit a project safety and health program for acceptance by Fulton County prior to Notice to Proceed. The Contractor is required to implement these requirements, and develop a management system to ensure compliance following the safety and health process outlined in this document and the bid documents.

The Contractor and other entities placed under contract with Fulton County will be obligated to implement, adhere to and enforce this Policy. The safety and health of the Contractor's employees, Sub-Contractors, and the public are the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The County may use and direct designated Representatives to implement and enforce this policy. **Failure of the Contractor to comply with this policy or any Safety related obligations may be grounds for contract termination.**

Fulton County's designated Representative will periodically inspect all Fulton County construction projects to identify safety hazards and make recommendations to resolve the issues, Contractor will be responsible for abating the identified issues in a timely manner, and submitting written description of corrective action within 48 hours to Fulton County designated Representatives. Failure to bring timely resolution to the issues may result in work stoppage at Contractor's expense.

Prior to commencing work under this contract, Contractor's Project Manager and Project Superintendent shall attend a Pre-Construction Meeting and Safety Pre-Planning meeting to address safety issues/requirements.

## CONTRACTOR SAFETY AND HEALTH MANAGEMENT PROCESS

### I.0 NOT USED

### 2.0 REFERENCES

- 1.1 Occupational Safety and Health Regulations (OSHA) 29CFR1910 and 29CFR1926
- 1.2 Environmental Protection Agency Regulations (EPA) 40CFR
- 1.3 Fulton County Safety and Health and Requirements
- 1.4 Georgia Department of Transportation Regulations and Requirements
- 1.5 US Department of Transportation Requirements
- 1.6 Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (ANSI D6.1)
- 1.7 Georgia Department of Natural Resources Environmental Protection Division Regulations

Safety rules and regulations will be followed using federal, state or local regulations in force. Should a Contractor's rule be in use which is more effective, the most stringent rule or regulation will be enforced by the Contractor, Sub-Contractors and Fulton County designated Safety Representative(s).

### 3.0 RESPONSIBILITY

The Contractor receiving the bid has the ultimate responsibility for the safety and health of all Sub-Contractors, all employees on the project, and the general public and complying with all governmental regulations and requirements (OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, local).

Nothing contained herein shall relieve the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor of such responsibility or liability.

### 4.0 PROCEDURE

- 4.1 The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor must implement a written safety and health prevention process and program following the guidelines contained in this document and in any other relevant portion of the Contract Documents. This program must be accepted by Fulton County or its Representatives prior to Notice to Proceed.
- 4.2 The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor must implement a drug and alcohol policy following the guidelines contained in this document and in the bid specific actions. This program must be accepted by Fulton County or its Representatives prior to Notice to Proceed.
- 4.3 The Contractor must designate a person responsible for site safety. Each Sub-Contractor must designate a person responsible for site safety.
- 4.4 Not Used.
- 4.5 Contractor is responsible for providing all necessary safety supplies and personal protective equipment required to protect its employees, Sub-Contractors, and the 'general public.
- 4.6 Contractor shall make available certified First-aid services, First-aid supplies, and provisions for medical care for all employees at the construction site prior to beginning work on site.
- 4.7 Contractor shall maintain a competent person at the construction site at all times with an OSHA 10-hour certification, Said person shall have the knowledge to recognize hazards or potential hazards and has the authority to correct such hazards.

- 4.8 The status of project safety shall be included in the Contractor's agenda, which is required in Progress Meetings.

## 5.0 DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor must implement a drug and alcohol policy in order to maintain a safe and efficient work environment. This policy must include the following elements.

1. Written policy that prohibits the use, transportation, sale and possession of these materials
2. Disciplinary action plan for violations
3. Any treatment or reinstatement reemployment options
4. Drug and alcohol testing schedule that includes pre-employment, periodic for safety sensitive or critical jobs, and for cause

Note: AGC, ABC and/or Fulton County programs may be used as guidance documents.

## 6.0 OTHER CONTROLLED ITEMS

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor is required to include in the Project Safety Program a prohibition against the use, possession, concealment, transportation, promotion or sale of the following controlled items

1. Firearms, weapons, and ammunition.
2. Switchblades
3. Unauthorized explosives including fireworks
4. Stolen property or contraband
5. Controlled chemicals or chemicals recognized as being able to be used for improper purposes

## 7.0 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES/GUIDELINES

- 7.1 The Contractor is required to establish site specific emergency procedures in the Project Safety Program to manage emergencies that may occur at any time in the following categories:
  1. Fire
  2. Employee injury
  3. Pedestrian injury due to work activity of any kind
  4. Property damage and damage to various utilities (i.e., electrical, gas, sewerage,, water, telephone or public roadways)
  5. Public demonstrations
  6. Bomb threats
  7. Flood, Wind, Lightening, Hail
  8. Terrorists Threats
  9. Work place violence
- 7.2 These Emergency Procedures will be made part of the Contractor's Project Safety Program submittal and shall include but not be limited to the following elements:
  1. A list of emergency phone numbers posted at the job site, along with information to be transmitted in such emergencies.
  2. An incident command structure defining duties and responsibilities
  3. A system to train supervisors and employees on this emergency plan

4. Procedures on how to handle emergencies including access to the site by emergency responders, accounting for workers, and securing the area.
5. Procedures for media releases. These releases must be coordinated through the Fulton County Information and Public Affairs Office in coordination with the County's designated Representative.
6. A plan that addresses serious incidents that includes notification to Fulton County, Fulton County's designated Representative immediately after the incident.
7. A review and updating frequency that includes forwarding a copy to Fulton County and the County's designated Representative.

## 8.0 ACCIDENT AND INCIDENT INVESTIGATION AND REPORTING

- 8.1 The Contractor is responsible for reporting all accidents and incidents on the project site to the County's designated Representative within (1) business day. Accidents or incidents resulting in a fatality, property loss in excess of \$5,000, or involvement with the general public must be reported immediately to Fulton County's designated Representative and the investigation of the accident or incident coordinated with Fulton County Safety staff.
- 8.2 The Contractor will maintain a log of all injuries that occur on the job site. This log will be current and available for review.
- 8.3 For any incidents such as fires, explosions, fatalities, etc., the Contractor must notify Fulton County's designated Representative immediately and must coordinate any releases to the news media through the County's designated Representative and the County's Information and Public Affairs Office,
- 8.4 If a work-related injury should occur on this project, Contractor shall perform a thorough investigation of the incident and document the information.
- 8.5 A written accident investigation report containing the following information a minimum must be forwarded to the Fulton County's designated Representative within 24 hours of incident.
  1. Company Name
  2. Location
  3. Date and Time of incident
  4. Description of incident
  5. Names of all parties involved and all witnesses
  6. Corrective action(s) taken to prevent recurrence
  7. If the incident involves injury or illness, the following information must be provided:
    - a) A medical description of the injury or illness
    - b) OSHA recordability status i.e. first aid, medical treatment, lost time, days of restricted work.
    - c) If the public is involved, information about treatment and treatment location.
  8. Any pictures, site drawings, etc. if they assist in describing the incident.

If the investigation cannot be completed in 24 hours, a preliminary report marked as such shall be forwarded and the report completed and forwarded as soon as possible.

## 9.0 JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS

- 9.1 The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor must implement a procedure to conduct a written job safety analysis or job hazard analysis for all project work tasks prior to beginning each task. Reference Appendix A.
- 9.2 The job safety analysis should follow National Safety Council, AGC, or other recognized guidelines and address all safety and health hazards for the work, identify personal protective and other safety equipment required, identify potential hazards to the general public if applicable, and identify any safety equipment, training, or controls that must be implemented prior to starting the work.
- 9.3 The Contractor must maintain a file for all job safety analysis forms, which is Accessible for review.

## 10.0 SAFETY AND HEALTH COMPLIANCE AUDITING

### 10.1 Self Auditing Requirements

- 10.1.1 The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor must implement a procedure to assure that written safety and health audits or inspections are conducted at least biweekly (every 2 weeks). Safety checklists used by Fulton County's designated Representative may be used. The Contractor may use this checklist or an equivalent approved by Fulton County's designated Representative.
- 10.1.2 Each written safety audit must be filed on the site and a copy forwarded to Fulton County designated Representative.

### 10.2 NOT USED

### 10.3 INSPECTIONS BY REGULATORY AGENCIES

- 10.3.1 The Contractor must notify the Fulton County designated Representative whenever an 051-IA compliance officer, health inspector, or EPA or Georgia Environmental Protection Division Representative arrives at the project site to conduct an inspection.
- 10.3.2 The Contractor is required to forward a copy of all regulatory citations, notice of violations, or similar for this project to Fulton County's designated Representative.
- 10.3.3 These records will be reviewed with Fulton County designated Representative and included in the Construction Project files.

### 10.4 SAFETY INSPECTION AND AUDIT FOLLOW UP

- 10.4.1 Every safety audit or regulatory inspection conducted per the requirements above may be reviewed by the Fulton County designated Representative. This review may identify serious and repeat safety items, look at trends, identify risks and potential losses, and site safety and loss prevention activities.
- 10.4.2 After this review the findings may identify areas needing improvement.
- 10.4.3 A copy of the audit and any areas identified, as needing improvement will be forwarded to the Contractor's senior management.
- 10.4.4 For findings that indicate major loss potential or serious concerns about site safety, the areas identified as needing improvement and

the overall performance may be reviewed by Fulton County's designated Representative A written action plan to address the Contractor's performance issues may be developed.

- 10.4.5 Fulton County or designated Representative may meet the Contractor's senior management to discuss the findings, contract requirements, and their plans to address the findings.
- 10.4.6 The number and frequency of safety audits and site visits may be increased until improvements are noted.

## 11.0 SAFETY MEETINGS

- 11.1 The Contractor will conduct weekly safety meetings with all Contractor and Sub-Contractor employees on the site.
- 11.2 The Contractor will keep safety-meeting records that include meeting topic(s), outline of items discussed, and attendance and sign in sheet. At this meeting any accidents or audit findings and corrective actions from the previous week will be discussed.
- 11.3 The Contractor will maintain a job site file that contains copies of the safety meeting records.

## 12.0 TRAINING, INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

### 12.1 Employee Training

- 12.1.1 The Contractor must be able to show when requested the required safety training for all Contractor and Subcontractor employees and competent persons working on the site including any required craft training,
- 12.1.2 The Contractor must be able to show when requested that all employees operating mobile equipment or cranes have met or exceeded training and licensing requirements.
- 12.1.3 The Contractor must be able to show when requested that all scaffolds are erected under the direction of a competent scaffold builder, that all users are properly trained, and that the scaffold is inspected daily.
- 12.1.4 The Contractor shall ensure that each employee is properly trained in the recognition and avoidance of unsafe conditions and the regulations applicable to his or her work environment to control or eliminate any hazards or other exposure to illness or injury.
- 12.1.5 If Contractor or Sub-Contractor employs anyone who cannot effectively communicate using the English language, a translator must be maintained on site who can relay instructions, questions, or concerns in a manner that the non-English and English-speaking employees will understand. The identification of this translator shall be provided to Fulton County's designated Representative.
- 12.1.6 Contractor shall orient all supervision and employees concerning safety requirements before working on the project

### 12.2 Equipment Certification and Inspection

- 12.2.1 The Contractor must be able to document that all cranes and mobile equipment used on the job site have current inspections and certifications.
- 12.2.2 The Contractor must assure that required daily and weekly equipment inspections are performed and documented in writing

- per governmental regulations and the requirements of this policy.
- 12.2.3 The Contractor must maintain a job site file for these required inspections and certifications.
- 12.2.4 Equipment identified as having safety problems or not meeting standards or codes shall be tagged as defective and shall not be used until those identified items have been corrected.
- 12.2.5 Contractor shall maintain, and have available for viewing, safety inspection reports for ladder, electrical cords, scaffolds, and trenches/excavations.

### 13.0 SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM ELEMENTS

Note:Based on the project work activities and scope of work, some program elements may be not applicable to the project work and therefore do not have to be implemented. Elements marked with an asterisk are applicable to all Projects.

#### 13.1 Return to Work Policy\*

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor will be required to establish a transitional work program for employees injured at work, which provides modified duty within the employee's physical limitations.

#### 13.2 Fire Prevention Program\*

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor will be required to submit a temporary fire protection plan to be in effect for the duration of the contract. This plan must be submitted as part of the Contractor's Safety Program submittal, It must include provisions for fire protection systems and equipment, as identified in OSHA Safety and Health for Construction 1926, Sub-Part F, Fire Protection and Prevention.

#### 13.3 Hazard Communication (HAZCOM)\*

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor shall have a written HAZCOM Program. The program shall meet OSHA 1926 Requirements and provide for training so that all employees will be able to:

- Understand the program and identify hazardous chemicals with which they work.
- Understand product-warning labels.
- Have MSDSs for all potentially hazardous materials brought onto, used on, or stored at the job site.
- Know the physical location of the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

#### 13.4 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)\*

All Contractor and Sub-Contractor employees and other site visitors will be required to wear the PPE necessary to accomplish the work in a safe manner, PPE required will vary from job to job and must be based on a written hazard assessment. A list of PPE that is required is identified below:

- Hard Hats shall be worn at all times on all projects

- Hearing Protection for operations that create noise in excess of 65 dBA is required.
- Contractor shall provide eye or face protection equipment when machines or operations present potential eye or face injury from physical, chemical, or radiation agents.  
Work boots or work shoes made of leather shall be required. No open toed shoes or canvas shoes are allowed
- Shirts with sleeves at least 4 inches long are required. Tank tops and mesh shirt are not allowed.
- Full Body Safety Harnesses with shock absorbing lanyards for fall protection are required.
- Full body and chemical splash protection is required when handling hazardous chemicals.
- Respirators are required when employees maybe exposed to dust and/or chemicals in excess of the OSHA permissible exposure limits.
- \* Long pants are required.

### 13.5 Confined Space Entry

If the project work involves permit required confined spaces, a permit required confined space entry program that meets 051-iA requirements must be established. This program must include but is not limited to the following elements.

- Confined Space Identification
- Environmental Testing
- Rescue
- Communication with employees in the confined space
- Employee Training
- Permit System for entry

### 13.6 Excavations

If the Contractor or Sub-Contractor must make a cut, cavity, trench or depression in an earth surface formed by earth removal, the work must comply with the OSHA Regulations on trenching and excavations. A competent person must be assigned for each excavation. Requirements include but are not limited to:

- Employee Training
- \* Daily inspections
- Soil testing
- Protective or support systems.

### 13.7 Electrical Tools, Equipment, and Systems\*

- \* The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor must implement Assured Grounding Program or use Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) devices on all electrical tools and extension cords.
- All electrical work must be performed in accordance with the National

Electrical Code (NEC) and OSHA,

- All electrical tools and extension cords must be in good repair and the Contractor must establish a written inspection program for all electrical tools. The frequency of inspection shall be at least monthly.

### 13.8 Lockout/Tagout Procedure

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor will be required to implement a written Lockout/Tag procedure that meets OSHA requirements if their work requires energy isolation, Program elements include but are not limited to the following:

- Energy isolation lists for each piece of equipment
- Employee training
- Individually keyed locks and danger tags
- Written Procedure that assigns responsibilities

### 13.9 Fall Protection\*

Contractor shall provide an approved fall protection system for all employees working at an elevation of 6 feet or higher on this project, including scaffolding work and steel erection. Employees will be responsible for utilizing the fall protection 100% of the time. Sub-Contractor will be responsible for ascertaining their employees' compliance with this requirement. The plan must address the following items:

- Only full body harnesses with shock absorbing lanyards and double locking hooks shall be use.
- Falls should be limited to less than. 6 feet such than employee can neither fall more than 6 feet nor contact any lower level.
- Fall protection systems must be planned into the job and must be designed to handle loads and forces expected. The project goal is 100% fall protection.
- Employee training and enforcement of these requirements are mandatory to assure an effective program.

### 13.10 Scaffolding

All scaffolds and work platforms shall be constructed to meet the requirements of OSHA 1926,451 and ANSI A10.8, Some program elements include but are no limited to

- \* User training for all employees who may use scaffolds
- Scaffolding is to be designed and erected by competent person(s) following manufacturer's guidelines. Employees must use fall protection when erecting scaffolding.
- \* Daily inspection by competent person. Must implement daily tag system to document inspection.
- Must have engineering approval for scaffolds above 100 feet in height.

- Must be able to document competent person credentials,
- Scaffolds must have proper egress (ladder/stairs) and should have guardrails, complete deck, toe boards and netting if anything can fall on people below. If guardrails or decking is not complete, fall protection must be used.

#### 13.11 Cranes and Other Lifting Devices

- Trained and experienced operators shall operate Cranes in accordance with the applicable OSHA and ANSI/ASME.
- \* The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that the crane is properly sized for the job and that all required inspections and maintenance required by 051-IA and ANSI/ASME standards have been conducted.
- All cranes should have anti-two block devices installed and operational. Cranes lifting employees in personnel baskets must have an anti-two block device to stop the crane if this condition occurs (positive acting).
- Tag lines are required to secure materials while being moved or handled by cranes.
- All cranes working in the vicinity of overhead power lines shall be grounded and be equipped with proximity guards.
- A lift plan must be submitted for all lifts that exceed 20,000 pounds or 75% of the crane's lift capacity. This plan must be reviewed and approved by the Contractor.
- Slings, hooks, and other lifting devices must be inspected on regular basis and stored properly.

#### 13.12 Use of Personnel Baskets

- Personnel baskets should only be used as the last practical means after documenting that all other means are unacceptable.
- The personnel basket must be manufactured, tested, and used in accordance with OSHA 1926.550. The crane lifting the basket must also meet OSHA requirements.

#### 13.13 Personal Lifts with Articulating Booms (Jig) and Scissors Lifts

- Operators must be trained in the safe operation of the lift including daily inspection procedures prior to use.
- Operators of JLG lifts must wear a full body harness with shock absorbing lanyard and be tied off while the lift is operation. Operators in a scissors lift must use fall protection anytime the guardrail system removed or altered.

#### 13.14 Ladders\*

- Ladders are acceptable means of access when used in compliance with OSHA 1926.1053.
- Ladders must be in good repair, have safety feet and be inspected

- Extension ladders must be either held by an employee on the ground or tied off at the top.
- Homemade ladders not meeting OSHA requirements should not be used.
- \* Non-conducting ladders are required for electrical work.
- Fall protection is encouraged for employees working on ladders especially if they will be leaning and turning in their work activities.

#### 13.15 Tools And Equipment

All tools and equipment used on the project must be in a safe operating condition, with all guards in place, and must meet or exceed all governmental regulations (OSHA, EPA, DOT, etc.). Tools and equipment must be maintained, inspected, tested, and used in accordance with OSHA regulations.

#### 13.16 Compressed Gas Cylinders\*

- \* Compressed gas cylinders must be used, stored, and transported in accordance with OSHA requirements, DOT requirements, and Compressed Gas Association standards.
- Fuel and oxygen cylinders must be store separately or separated by a % hour rated firewall.
- Compressed gas cylinders are not allowed inside confined spaces.

#### 13.17 Welding, Burning, and Cutting\*

- The Contractor's program must meet or exceed OSHA and NFPA requirements.
- All flammables must be removed from work area and a fire watch posted in area until 30 minutes after the job is completed.
- At a minimum a 10 LB ABC rated fire extinguisher must be available in the immediate work area.
- Regulators must be in good working order and must have anti-flash back and check valves.
- Welding shields and burning goggles must be used.

#### 13.18 Sanitation and Housekeeping\*

- The project site shall have an adequate number of portable toilets and hand washing facilities.
- The project site must establish a housekeeping plan that includes daily site clean up and trash and debris removal.

#### 13,19 Hearing Conservation\*

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor who has employees exposed to noise levels exceeding 85 dBA must establish a hearing conservation program that meets or exceeds OSHA requirements. Minimum program elements include audiometric testing, noise monitoring, use of hearing

protectors, and employee training.

#### 13.20 Respiratory Protection

The Contractor and each Sub-Contractor who has employees who wear respiratory protection must implement a respiratory protection program that meets or exceeds OSHA requirements. Minimum program elements include risk based respirator selection, medical surveillance, employee training, respirator fit testing, and written operating procedures.

### 14.0 SPECIALIZED SAFETY PROGRAM ELEMENTS

If required by the project scope of work and specific work site or activities, specialized programs listed below shall be included in the Contractor's Safety Program submittal. The Contractor is required to implement the required programs and assure that they meet or exceed all contractual, regulatory and Fulton County's requirements applicable. Details for specific program elements may be included in the contract documents,

- 14.1 Asbestos Removal
- 14.2 Lead Based Paint Removal
- 14.3 Exposure Assessment and Employee Monitoring (Industrial Hygiene)
- 14.4 Hazardous Waste Operations and Training
- 14.5 Overhead Power Lines
- 14.6 Locating underground utilities
- 14.7 Dust Control
- 14.8 Guarding for floor holes and roof openings
- 14.9 Heavy Equipment, Truck and Earth Moving Equipment requirements
- 14.10 Environmental Requirements

### 15.0 ROAD AND TRANSPORTATION SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall implement the following into its safety program whether required by the contract or any other authority having jurisdiction if required to perform the work and maintain vehicular and pedestrian traffic safety:

- 15.1 Barricades and Cones
- 15.2 Traffic and Warning Signs
- 15.3 Traffic control devices
- 15.4 Equipment and materials storage
- 15.5 Reflective Clothing and other personal protective equipment
- 15.6 Excavation and road hole protection
- 15.7 Erosion protection
- 15.8 Trained flaggers

### 16.0 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO PROTECT THE GENERAL PUBLIC

Based on the Contractor's scope of work and specific work activities or location the Contractor may be required to implement the following into its safety program

to protect the general public:

- 16.1 Fencing and other measures for site security
- 16.2 Warning, direction and no trespassing signs
- 16.3 Alternate public walk ways
- 16.4 Protection of the public from over head and other construction hazards
- 16.5 Site Traffic Control
- 16.6 Barricading off hazardous areas and open pits and holes

**Appendix A Job Safety Analysis Worksheet Example and Information**  
Job Safety Analysis! Job Pre-Planning Worksheet

<b>Job Name and #:</b>		<b>Completed By:</b>
<b>Date: Phase/Operation:</b>		
<b>Task</b>	<b>Hazard</b>	<b>Control</b>

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

## 01010 – SUMMARY OF WORK

- A. Contractor will furnish all permits, labor, materials, equipment, apparatus, tools, transportation and services necessary for, and incidental to, the proper installation and completion of Fulton County facilities roofs. This work will include removing and disposing of existing roofing; installing underlayment; installing new flashings and installing new material to cover the entire existing roof area to leave a very long term, damage resistant, weatherproof roof.
  - 1. Areas where flashing is to be replaced (list all pertinent areas such as chimneys, valleys, ridges, plumbing vents, step-flashings, dormer aprons or top-flashings, etc.
- B. Low-slope roof replacement:
- C. All roofing work shall be executed such that the building is protected from water penetration.

## PART 2 – QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Contractor shall use workmen who are trained and experienced in laying slate, installing metal flashing, and all other skills needed to satisfactorily complete the project as specified. Contractor shall keep the building weatherproof, and make every reasonable attempt to complete the project on schedule.
- B. Contractor shall make certain that the surfaces to which the roof slates are to be applied are in a suitable condition for this application or that they have been repaired to a condition satisfactory for slates.
- C. Contractor shall guarantee all material to be as specified. All work is to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from these specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written orders and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon delays beyond our control.

## PART 3 – MATERIALS

## A. ROOFING UNDERLAYMENT

Contractor will provide a 30 lb. felt underlayment to be installed half-lapped, with 1" galvanized roofing nails, or other suitable fasteners, over existing or repaired roof sheathing prior to the installation of the slate roofing. Along the bottom 36" of the roof at the eaves, contractor will install the slate with a 4" headlap to provide greater ice-dam protection.

**B. SHEATHING REPAIR OR INSTALLATION**

All roof decking (sheathing) installation, repairs, or replacement will be completed using decking material the same as, or similar to, existing decking material, but not to include laminated woods of any kind. No plywood roof decking will be used. If existing roof decking has deteriorated in areas and must be replaced prior to the installation of the new slate, such replacement will require the additional charge per square foot of replaced roof sheathing. See Appendix C for inclusion of charges.

**C. NAILS AND FASTENERS**

All nails, screws, and flashings used for the work shall be galvanically compatible. For installing new slate, hard copper nails will be used, 11 gauge, 1.5" long.

**D. FLASHING**

1. All flashing shall be minimum 16 ounce copper.
2. Valley flashing will be 20 ounce, partially hardened copper, 16" wide, leaving an exposed valley of 6".
3. Ridge flashing will be 16 ounce copper ridge roll, fastened with 2.5" 10 gauge copper nails or copper cleats.
4. Step flashings, chimney flashings and dormer aprons will be minimum 16 ounce copper.
5. Flat-lock soldered copper roofing will be 20 ounce, partially hardened copper.
6. All copper is to be uncoated "red" copper.

**E. SLATE**

1. Slate shall be S1 Grade, [XX variety] slates, free of defects, with punched rather than drilled nail holes. The slates will be blended from all pallets at once during installation.
2. All slate shall be from the same source: XX
3. Slate shall be laid with a minimum 3" head lap. Head lap will not be decreased, but will be increased to 4" along the bottom 3' of the roof at the eaves (measured vertically). Side-laps will be maintained at a minimum of three inches, if possible.
4. Slate shall be hard, dense, sound rock of uniform thickness, approximately 3/16"-1/4" thick, with square cut edges.

5. Eave slates shall be laid to provide a 1.5" projection beyond the furthest extent of fascia. Rake edge (gable end) slates shall extend 1".

## PART 4 – EXECUTION

### A. INSPECTION

The contractor shall inspect all surfaces prepared for slating. Surface shall be sound and free of all defects that may cause damage to roofing felt, flashing and slate. Any defects in the decking shall be corrected prior to installation at an additional charge of \$XX/square foot of replaced decking.

### B. INSTALLATION

#### 1. Underlayment

- a. A double layer (half-lap) of 30 lb felt underlayment will be installed over all deck sheathing prior to slate installation.
- b. Underlayment shall be laid in horizontal layers with joints lapped toward eaves or drains and ends overlapping at least 3 inches.

#### 2. Slating

- a. Slates are to be standard thickness, X" wide by X" long, [type] from [source] Quarry.
- b. All standard slates shall be fastened with two copper 11 gauge roofing nails, 1 ½" long.
- c. The slate shall project 1.5" at the eaves. All standard field slates will be installed with a 3" head lap following chalk lines marking the top edge of each course of slates. Each course shall break joints laterally by a minimum of 3", if possible, with the underlying or overlying course. Slates at the eaves shall be doubled by using a slate starter course that is canted 3/8" to ½" by a solid (not laminated) wood [or copper] cant strip. [Note: thickness of cant is dependent on thickness of the slates.] The first course of slate shall be laid over the slate starter course so that the drip edges of both courses are flush. The starter course should be laid back side facing up to allow the edge bevel to merge flush with the edge bevel of the first course (which is laid back side facing down, as are all other slates on the roof, except the starter course).
- d. Slates will be neatly fitted around any pipes, ventilators, and other roof penetrations. Slates overlapping sheet metal shall have the nails placed so as to minimize puncturing the metal.

- e. Slating nails shall not be driven in so far as to produce an excessive strain on the slates and shall instead be driven to a depth such that the nail heads lie within the counter-sunk nail hole and do not rub excessively against the overlying slates.
- f. Any exposed nail heads will be sealed with a construction grade, clear or matching color caulk such as Geocel 3300 or GE Silicon II.
- g. Contractor must make all reasonable efforts to avoid walking on the slates during the installation process. Upon completion, all slate shall be sound, unbroken, un-cracked, whole and clean, showing no exposed roof cement. Individual slates that must be installed in the field of the roof after the installation is complete, such as where a roof bracket had been removed or where a repair has been made, shall be installed using stainless steel or copper slate hooks or copper or stainless steel roofing nails covered with appropriate bib flashings.

#### A. CLEANING UP

- a. Tools, equipment, surplus materials, slate-scrap, and debris resulting from the slate roof installation shall be organized and cleaned up, or removed and disposed of by contractor, on a daily basis.
- b. It is possible that dust and dirt may infiltrate into the attic space during installation or removal of roofing slate. This is particularly true during removal of old slate and felt. Contractor will not be held responsible for clean up of attic areas or any other interior areas. Building owner is advised to remove any valuable items from the roof or attic spaces and/or to cover such items with plastic, tarps, or other suitable covering.

#### B. Completion Of Appendix A

- a. All items must be completed in its entirety for Appendix A.

Appendix A

CONTRACTORS EXPERIENCE RECORD (attach additional sheets as necessary)				
Name of Bidder:				
Name & Location of Project	Number of Sq. Ft. / Type of Roofing	Completion Date	Total Cost of Project	Client Reference
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail

Appendix A

SUPERINTENDENT'S EXPERIENCE RECORD (attach additional sheets as necessary)				
Name of Bidder:				
Name & Location of Project	Number of Sq. Ft. / Type of Roofing	Completion Date	Total Cost of Project	Client Reference
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail
				Name
				Company
				Address
				E-Mail

## Appendix A

LINE	WORK PER SPECIFICATIONS	UNIT	\$ PER UNIT
1	Full-time Quality Assurance Monitoring	DAY	\$
2	Asbestos core testing and analysis (testing only, excludes labor for sampling and repair)	EA	\$
3	Analysis and evaluation (14" x 14" roof core) (Lab testing only, repairs charged at roof repair rates for appropriate system type)	EA	\$
	Nuclear Moisture Survey, Nondestructive Roof Scan		\$
4	Nondestructive roof scan, up to 20,000 SF	EA	\$
5	Nondestructive roof scan, over 20,000 SF	SF	\$
6	Infrared scanning equipment for rooftop analysis	DAY	\$
7	Nighttime Infrared scans	NIGHT	\$
	Roof investigation (visual roof survey)		\$
8	Roof investigation, per hour	HOUR	\$
9	Visual Roof Survey up to 20,000 SF	EA	\$
10	Visual Roof Survey over 20,000 SF	SF	\$
11	Comprehensive report	HOUR	\$

Appendix A

12	Wind Uplift Testing – Mobilize and provide wind uplift testing per Factory Mutual System Roof Design Manual FM 1-52	EA	\$
13	Field/Shop Drawings	EA	\$
	Additional and Occasional Services		\$
14	Architect/design professional services	HOUR	\$
15	Engineer	HOUR	\$
16	Structural Analysis/Engineering Services	HOUR	\$
17	Cad Draftsman	HOUR	\$
18	Laboratory Fungal Analysis: Cultural Fungi Identification & Enumeration (Not including engineering time for sampling.)	EA	\$
19	Laboratory Fungal Analysis: Total Fungi Spore Count (Not including engineering time for sampling.)	EA	\$
20	Laboratory Fungal Analysis: Viable Airborne Mold Analysis Count (Not including engineering time for sampling.)	EA	\$
21	Laboratory Fungal Analysis: Viable Surface Swab or Bulk Substrate Analysis (Not including engineering time for sampling.)	EA	\$
22	Laboratory Fungal Analysis: Non-Viable Surface Swab or Bulk Substrate Analysis (Not including engineering time for sampling.)	EA	\$
23	Seamer Rental Charges		\$
24	Set-up On-Site Roll Forming		\$

## Appendix A

25	Roof Fastener Pull Tests	EA	\$
26	Wind Uplift Design Calculations	HR	\$
<b>Additional Professional Services</b>			
27	Option 1 – Estimating repairs can be done on a labor and material cost plus basis	%	%
28	R. S. Means	%	%
<b>Work Per Specifications – Tear off &amp; Dispose of Debris, Installed with Material 20K SF</b>			
29	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Gravel Surfacing – Metal Deck	SF	
30	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Gravel Surfacing – Wood / Tectum Deck	SF	
31	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Gravel Surfacing – Lightweight / Gyp Deck	SF	
32	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Gravel Surfacing – Concrete Deck	SF	
33	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Mineral Surfacing – Metal Deck	SF	
34	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Mineral Surfacing – Wood / Tectum Deck	SF	
35	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Mineral Surfacing – Lightweight / Gype Deck	SF	
36	System Type: BUR W/ Insulation & Mineral Surfacing – Concrete Deck	SF	

## Appendix A

37	System Type: Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Metal Deck	SF	
38	System Type: Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	
39	System Type: Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Lightweight / Gyp Deck	SF	
40	System Type: Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Concrete Deck	SF	
41	System Type: Ballasted Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Metal Deck	SF	
42	System Type: Ballasted Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	
43	System Type: Ballasted Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Lightweight / Gyp Deck	SF	
44	System Type: Ballasted Single-Ply W/ Insulation – Concrete Deck	SF	
45	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Metal Deck	SF	
46	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	
47	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Lightweight / Gyp Deck	SF	
48	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Concrete Deck	SF	
49	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Mineral Surfacing – Metal Deck	SF	
50	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Mineral Surfacing – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	

Appendix A

51	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Mineral Surfacing – Lightweight / Gypsum Deck	SF	
52	System Type: Coal Tar BUR W/ Insulation and Mineral Surfacing – Concrete Deck	SF	
53	System Type: Metal Roof System – Metal Deck	SF	
54	System Type: Metal Roof System – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	
55	System Type: Metal Roof System – Lightweight / Gypsum Deck	SF	
56	System Type: Metal Roof System – Concrete Deck	SF	
57	System Type: BUR W/ Gravel Surfacing to the Existing Insulation (Insulation to be re-used)	SF	
58	System Type: BUR w/ Mineral Surfacing to the Existing Insulation (insulation to be re-used)	SF	
59	System Type: Single-Ply to the Existing Insulation (Insulation to be re-used)	SF	
60	System Type: Ballasted Single-Ply to the Existing Insulation (Insulation to be re-used)	SF	
61	System Type: Coal Tar BUR w/ Mineral Surfacing to the Existing Insulation (Insulation to be re-used)	SF	
62	System Type: Polyurethane Foam (PUF) Roof W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Metal Deck	SF	
63	System Type: Polyurethane Foam (PUF) Roof W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	
64	System Type: Polyurethane Foam (PUF) Roof W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Lightweight / Gyp Deck	SF	

Appendix A

65	System Type: Polyurethane Foam (PUF) Roof W/ Insulation and Gravel Surfacing – Concrete Deck	SF	
66	Multiplier – Tear-off & Dispose of Debris, Each Additional Roof System	%	
<b>Work Per Specifications, Removal &amp; Replacement of Roof Deck – Installed with Material 20K SF</b>			
67	Metal Deck	SF	
68	Wood Deck	SF	
69	Gypsum Deck	SF	
70	Concrete Deck	SF	
71	Lightweight Deck	SF	
72	Tecturn Deck	SF	
<b>Work Per Specifications, Insulation Recovery Board &amp; Insulations Options – Installed w/ Material 20K SF</b>			
73	½” Wood Fiber or Perlite Board Installed Over an Existing Roof Adhered in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt; Mopped	SF	
74	½” Wood Fiber or Perlite Board Installed Over an Existing Roof Adhered with Insulation Adhesive	SF	
75	½” Wood Fiber or Perlite Board Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck – Metal Deck	SF	
76	½” Wood Fiber or Perlite Board Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck – Wood / Tecturn Deck	SF	

Appendix A

77	½" Wood Fiber or Perlite Board Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck – Lightweight / Gypsum Deck	SF	
78	½" Wood Fiber or Perlite Board Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck – Concrete Deck	SF	
79	½" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed Over an Existing Roof Adhered in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt; Mopped	SF	
80	½" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed Over an Existing Roof Adhered with Insulation Adhesive	SF	
81	½" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck -Metal Deck	SF	
82	½" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck -Wood / Tectum Deck	SF	
83	½" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck -Lightweight / Gypsum Deck	SF	
84	½" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed Over an Existing Roof Mechanically Fastened to Roof Deck -Concrete Deck	SF	
85	Deduct for Providing an R-Value of greater than or equal to 10, but less than 15; instead of the Standard R-Value of 20 (Should be Negatively Priced) -All Applications Other Than Metal Roof Systems	SF	
86	Deduct for Providing an R-Value of greater than or equal to 15, but less than 18; instead of the Standard R-Value of 20 (Should be Negatively Priced) -All Applications Other Than Metal Roof Systems	SF	
87	Deduct for Providing an R-Value of greater than or equal to 18, but less than 20 instead of the Standard R-Value of 20 (Should be Negatively Priced) -All Applications Other Than Metal Roof Systems	SF	

## Appendix A

88	Add for Providing an R-Value of 25 Instead of the Standard R-Value of 20 -All Applications Other Than Metal Roof Systems	SF	
89	Add for Providing an R-Value of 30 Instead of the Standard R-Value of 20 -All Applications Other Than Metal Roof Systems	SF	
90	Substitute 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Place of the Wood Fiber or Perlite -Adhered in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt; Mopped	SF	
91	Substitute 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Place of the Wood Fiber or Perlite -Adhered with Insulation Adhesive	SF	
92	Provide a 1/4" Tapered Polyisocyanurate Insulation System while Maintaining the Average R-Value Including Tapered Crickets; Adhered in ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Hot Asphalt; Mopped	SF	
93	Provide a 1/8" Tapered Polyisocyanurate Insulation System while Maintaining the Average R-Value; Adhered in ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Hot Asphalt; Mopped	SF	
94	Provide a 1/4" Tapered Polyisocyanurate Insulation System while Maintaining the Average R-Value Including Tapered Crickets; Adhered with Insulation Adhesive	SF	
95	Provide a 1/8" Tapered Polyisocyanurate Insulation System while Maintaining the Average R-Value; Adhered with Insulation Adhesive	SF	
96	Provide a 1/8" Tapered Polyisocyanurate Insulation System while Maintaining the Average R-Value; Adhered with Insulation Adhesive	SF	
97	Provide a 1/4" Tapered Insulating Lightweight Concrete System while Maintaining Average R-Value	SF	
98	Provide a 1/8" Tapered Insulating Lightweight Concrete System while Maintaining Average R-Value	SF	
99	Provide Attachment Pattern in Compliance with FM 1-60 Wind Uplift Instead of FM 1-90	SF	

Appendix A

100	Provide Attachment Pattern in Compliance with FM 1-120 Wind Uplift Instead of FM 1-90	SF	
<b>Work Per Specification, Coat New Roofing with Elastomeric Coating – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b>			
101	Apply an Acrylic Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) -Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Modified	SF	
102	Apply an Acrylic Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) -Pre-Primed Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Coal Tar	SF	
103	Apply an Urethane Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) -Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Modified; With Reinforced Seams	SF	
104	Apply an Urethane Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) -Pre-Primed Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Coal Tar; With Reinforced Seams	SF	
105	Apply an Aluminum Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) -Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Modified	SF	
106	Apply an Aluminum Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) -Pre-Primed Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Coal Tar	SF	
107	Apply an Fibered Aluminum Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Modified	SF	
108	Apply an Fibered Aluminum Coating per Specifications (1 gallon per square per Coat -2 Coats required) Pre-Primed Smooth or Mineral Surfaced Coal Tar	SF	
<b>Work Per Specification, Roof Deck &amp; Insulations Options – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b>			
<b>METAL ROOF DECK HOT APPLICATION ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV ASPHALT</b>			

Appendix A

109	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Hot Mop Wood Fiber or Perlite to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance with FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
<b>WOOD ROOF DECK HOT APPLICATION ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV ASPHALT</b>			
110	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Hot Mop Wood Fiber or Perlite to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance with FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
111	Without Insulation -Must Include Rosin & Mechanically Fasten Glasbase Sheet Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>TECTUM ROOF DECK HOT APPLICATION ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV ASPHALT</b>			
112	Mechanically Attach Base Sheet Utilizing FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns & Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Hot Asphalt / Hot Mop Wood Fiber or Perlite to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance with FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
113	Without Insulation -Must Include Rosin & Mechanically Fasten Glasbase Sheet Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE / GYPSUM ROOF DECK HOT APPLICATION ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV ASPHALT</b>			
114	Must Mechanically Attach a Base Sheet; Hot Mop Polyisocyanurate / Hot Mop Wood Fiber or Perlite to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
115	Without Insulation -Must at Least Mechanically Fasten a Base Sheet to the Roof Deck Prior to Installation Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>CONCRETE ROOF DECK HOT APPLICATION ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV ASPHALT</b>			
116	Prime Roof Deck; Hot Mop Polyisocyanurate / Hot Mop Wood Fiber or Perlite to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
117	Without Insulation -Prime Roof Deck; Must at Least 1/2" Wood Fiber or Perlite Hot Mopped to Deck In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
<b>METAL ROOF DECK COLD PROCESS APPLICATION</b>			

Appendix A

118	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Adhere High Density Asphalt Coated Wood Fiber with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
<b>WOOD ROOF DECK COLD PROCESS APPLICATION</b>			
119	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Adhere High Density Asphalt Coated Wood Fiber with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
120	Without Insulation -Must Include Rosin & Mechanically Fasten Glasbase Sheet Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>TECTUM ROOF DECK COLD PROCESS APPLICATION</b>			
121	Mechanically Attach Base Sheet & Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere High Density Asphalt Coated Wood Fiber with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
122	Without Insulation -Must Include Rosin & Mechanically Fasten Glasbase Sheet Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE / GYPSUM ROOF DECK COLD PROCESS APPLICATION</b>			
123	Must Mechanically Attach a Base Sheet; Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere High Density Asphalt Coated Wood Fiber with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
124	Without Insulation -Must at Least Mechanically Fasten a Base Sheet to the Roof Deck Prior to Installation Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>CONCRETE ROOF DECK COLD PROCESS APPLICATION</b>			
125	Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere High Density Asphalt Coated Wood Fiber with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	

Appendix A

126	Without Insulation -Must at Least 1/2" High Density Asphalt Coated Wood Fiber Adhered with Insulation Adhesive to Deck In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
<b>METAL ROOF DECK TORCH APPLIED / SELF ADHERING APPLICATION</b>			
127	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Adhere Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
<b>WOOD ROOF DECK TORCH APPLIED / SELF ADHERING APPLICATION</b>			
128	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Adhere Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
129	Without Insulation -Must Mechanically Attach 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>TECTUM ROOF DECK TORCH APPLIED / SELF ADHERING APPLICATION</b>			
130	Mechanically Attach Base Sheet & Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
131	Without Insulation -Must Mechanically Attach 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE / GYPSUM ROOF DECK TORCH APPLIED / SELF ADHERING APPLICATION</b>			
132	Must Mechanically Attach a Base Sheet; Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
133	Without Insulation -Must at Least Mechanically Fasten a Base Sheet to the Roof Deck Prior to Installation Installed with FM 1-90 Attachment Patterns	SF	
<b>CONCRETE ROOF DECK TORCH APPLIED / SELF ADHERING APPLICATION</b>			

Appendix A

134	Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20 In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	
135	Without Insulation -Must Adhere 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Insulation Adhesive In Compliance FM 1-90 Requirements	SF	

**Work Per Specification, Built-up Modified Roof w/Flood Coat, Aggregate in Hot ASTM D312 Type III or IV Asphalt, Roof Membrane – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

<b>ROOF CONFIGURATION 2 ply of Glasfelt, Cap Sheet, Flood Coat and Aggregate All in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III OR IV Asphalt</b>			
136	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile	SF	
137	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile	SF	
138	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile	SF	
139	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile	SF	
140	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile	SF	
141	WARRANTY CHARGES: 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
142	PER SQUARE FOOT COST -Hot Applied Modified BUR Each Additional Glasfelt (Hot Applications) Inter-ply Installed	SF	

Appendix A

**Work Per Specification, Built-up Modified Roof w/Flood Coat, Aggregate in Cold Process Asphalt, Roof Membrane – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

**ROOF CONFIGURATION 2 ply Glasbase, Cap Sheet, Flood Coat and Aggregate All in Cold Process Asphalt**

143	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile	SF	
144	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile	SF	
145	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile	SF	
146	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile	SF	
147	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile	SF	
148	WARRANTY CHARGES: 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
149	<b>PER SQUARE FOOT COST -Cold Applied Modified BUR</b> Each Additional Glasbase (Cold Applications) Inter-ply Installed	SF	

**Work Per Specification, Built-up Modified Roof Adhered In Hot ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV Asphalt Flood Coat, Aggregate Modified Coal Tar Pitch, Coating, Roof Membrane – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

**ROOF CONFIGURATION 2 ply of Glasfelt, Cap Sheet, Set in Hot Asphalt, Flood Coat in Modified Coal Tar Pitch and Aggregate**

150	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile, Flood Coat in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch With 2000% Elongation	SF	
-----	--	----	--

Appendix A

151	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile, Flood Coat in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch With 2000% Elongation	SF	
152	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile, Flood Coat in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch With 2000% Elongation	SF	
153	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile, Flood Coat in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch With 2000% Elongation	SF	
154	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile, Flood Coat in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch With 2000% Elongation	SF	
155	Add/Deduct for Installing Flood Coat in Cold Process Coal Tar Pitch	SF	
156	WARRANTY CHARGES: 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<b>Work Per Specification, Built-up Modified Roof w/Mineral Cap Sheet Adhered In Hot ASTM D 312 TYPE III OR IV Asphalt, Roof Membrane – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b>			
<b>ROOF CONFIGURATION 2 ply of Glasfelt, Mineral Surfaced Cap Sheet, Set in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt</b>			
157	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile	SF	
158	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile	SF	
159	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile	SF	
160	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile	SF	
161	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile	SF	

Appendix A

162	WARRANTY CHARGES: 15-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<p><b>Work Per Specification, Built-up Modified Roof w/Mineral Cap Sheet Adhered in Cold Process Asphalt, Roof Membrane – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b></p>			
<p><b>ROOF CONFIGURATION 2 ply Glasbase, Mineral Cap Sheet, Set in Cold Process Asphalt</b></p>			
163	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile	SF	
164	ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile	SF	
165	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile	SF	
166	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile	SF	
167	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile	SF	
168	WARRANTY CHARGES: 15-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<p><b>Work Per Specification, Built-up Applied Roof w/Modified Mineral Torch, Applied Cap Sheet Roof Membrane – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b></p>			
<p><b>ROOF CONFIGURATION 1 Ply of Torch Base, Mineral Surfaced Torch Cap Sheet, Torch Applied System</b></p>			
169	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -300 lbf/in tensile Torch Applied Membrane Over an SBS, Fiberglass Reinforced Torch Base Sheet -80 lbf/in tensile Torch Applied Base Sheet (ASTM D 5147)	SF	

Appendix A

170	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES: 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty</b>	SF	
<b>ROOF CONFIGURATION 1 Ply of Torch Base, Smooth Surfaced Torch Cap Sheet, Torch Applied System with a Flood Coat &amp; Aggregate in Cold Process Asphalt</b>			
171	ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -300 lbf/in tensile Torch Applied Membrane Over an SBS, Fiberglass Reinforced Torch Base Sheet -80 lbf/in tensile Torch Applied Base Sheet (ASTM D 5147)	SF	
172	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES: 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty</b>	SF	
173	<b>PER SQUARE FOOT COST -TORCH APPLIED ROOF Each Additional Torch Applied Base Sheet Inter-Ply Installed</b>	SF	

**Work Per Specification, Built-up Coal Tar Roof w/Flood Coat, Aggregate in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch, Configuration – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

<b>ROOF CONFIGURATION 1 Ply of Glasbase, 3 ply of Polyester Mat or 4 ply of Coal Tar Felts in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch (CTP), [Insulation &amp; Glasbase] Set in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt</b>			
174	4-ply of ASTM D 4990 Type I Coal Tar Saturated Felts in Modified Coal Tar Pitch; Modified CTP with 2000% Elongation	SF	
175	3-ply of a Continuous Filament Polyester Mat (5.0 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> ) in Modified Coal Tar Pitch; Modified CTP with 2000% Elongation	SF	
176	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES: 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty</b>	SF	
177	<b>PER SQUARE FOOT COST -SUBSTITUTE STANDARD COAL TAR PITCH Add/Deduct for Using Standard Coal Tar Pitch Instead of Modified Coal Tar Pitch</b>	SF	

Appendix A

**Work Per Specification, Built-up , Roof in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch, Flood Coat in Cold Applied Coal Tar Pitch – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

**ROOF CONFIGURATION** 1 Ply of Glasbase, 3 ply of Polyester Mat or 4 ply of Coal Tar Felts in Modified Hot Coal Tar Pitch (CTP); Flood Coat in Cold Applied CTP, [Insulation & Glasbase] Set in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt

178	4-ply of ASTM D 4990 Type I Coal Tar Saturated Felts in Modified Coal Tar Pitch; Modified CTP with 2000% Elongation; Flood Coat in Cold Applied Coal Tar Pitch	SF	
179	3-ply of a Continuous Filament Polyester Mat (5.0 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> ) in Modified Coal Tar Pitch; Modified CTP with 2000% Elongation; Flood Coat in Cold Applied Coal Tar Pitch	SF	
180	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES:</b> 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
181	<b>PER SQUARE FOOT COST -SUBSTITUTE STANDARD COAL TAR PITCH</b> Add/Deduct for Using Standard Coal Tar Pitch Instead of Modified Coal Tar Pitch	SF	

**Work Per Specification, Self- Adhering Roof System w/Modified Mineral Self Adhering Cap Sheet – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

**ROOF CONFIGURATION** 1 Ply of Self Adhering Base, Mineral Self Adhering Cap Sheet, Self Adhering System

182	ASTM D 6161 (Polyester) OR 6162 (Fiberglass/Polyester) OR 6163 (Fiberglass) Self-Adhering Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -130 lbf/in tensile Installed Over an SBS Polyester OR Fiberglass/Polyester OR Fiberglass Reinforced Self-Adhering Base Sheet -50 lbf/in tensile	SF	
183	<b>PER SQUARE FOOT COSTS -EACH ADDITIONAL SELF-ADHERING BASE PLY SHEET INSTALLED</b> SBS Polyester OR Fiberglass/Polyester OR Fiberglass Reinforced Self-Adhering Base Sheet -50 lbf/in tensile	SF	

Appendix A

**Work Per Specification, Metal Roofing Systems- Low Slope & Steep Slope(2),  
Insulation – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

INSULATION OPTIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL STANDING SEAM ROOF INSTALLATION OVER SUBSTRATE			
184	Architectural Application No Insulation; 30 lbs. Felt Underlayment Over Deck	SF	
185	Architectural Application No Insulation -WOOD DECK: with Class A Fire-Retardant Underlayment	SF	
186	Architectural Application Minimal Insulation -WOOD OR METAL DECK: Must Have 1/2" Treated Gypsum Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal); & 40 mil Self-Adhering Underlayment	SF	
187	Architectural Application Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate to Provide an Average R-Value of 20; with 40 mil Self-Adhering Underlayment	SF	
188	Structural Application Over Open Framing; Over Retrofit Framing; Over an Existing Roof Using Steel Furring No Insulation	SF	
189	Structural Application Over Open Framing or Over Retrofit Framing Fiberglass Batten Insulation with an R-Value of 30	SF	
190	Structural Application Over Retrofit Framing Loose Laid Fiberglass Blanket on Existing Deck with an R-Value of 30	SF	
191	Structural Application Over an Existing Roof Using Steel Furring Fiberglass Batten Insulation with an R-Value of 20	SF	
192	Structural Application Over an Existing Roof Using Steel Furring Mechanically Fastened Polyisocyanurate on Existing Roof with an R-Value of 20	SF	
ROOF CONFIGURATION Architectural or Structural Standing Seam Roof System; Seam Height at or above 2			
193	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Aluminum Panel Price 0.032" Aluminum, 18" Wide Panels	SF	

Appendix A

194	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Add for Bare Aluminum 0.040" Aluminum 18" Wide Panels	SF	
195	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width Aluminum	SF	
196	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width Aluminum	SF	
197	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -24 Ga, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
198	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -22 Ga, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
199	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width -Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal	SF	
200	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width -Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal	SF	
201	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Standard Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	

202	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Designer Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalum Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
203	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Premium or Custom Colors - Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalum Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
204	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -24 Ga , 18" Wide Panels	SF	
205	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -22 Ga, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
206	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width Stainless Steel	SF	
207	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width Stainless Steel	SF	
208	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -16 oz,18" Wide Panels	SF	

Appendix A

209	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -20 Oz, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
210	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width Copper	SF	
211	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width Copper	SF	
212	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.032", 18" Wide Panels	SF	
213	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.040", 18" Wide Panels	SF	
214	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width -Zinc	SF	
215	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width -Zinc	SF	
216	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Architectural Application - Installed Over a Deck At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	
217	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Architectural Application - Installed Over a Deck Below 3:12 Slope	SF	

218	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Open Framing At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	
219	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Open Framing Below 3:12 Slope	SF	
220	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Structural Application At or Above 3:12 Slope Installed Over Retrofit Framing System	SF	
221	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Retrofit Framing System Below 3:12 Slope	SF	
222	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Existing Roof Using Steel Furring At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	
223	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Existing Roof Using Steel Furring Below 3:12 Slope	SF	

## Appendix A

224	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES:</b> 25-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<b>ROOF CONFIGURATION</b> Architectural or Structural Standing Seam Roof System; Seam Height at or above 1 below 2 ; Aluminum Panels			
225	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Aluminum Panel Price 0.032" Aluminum, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
226	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Add for Bare Aluminum 0.040" Aluminum , 18" Wide Panels	SF	
227	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width Aluminum	SF	
228	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width Aluminum	SF	
229	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -24 Ga, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
230	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -22 Ga, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
231	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width -Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal	SF	
232	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width -Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal	SF	
233	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Standard Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
234	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Designer Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalum Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
235	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Premium or Custom Colors - Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalum Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
236	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -24 Ga , 18" Wide Panels	SF	
237	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -22 Ga, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
238	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width Stainless Steel	SF	

## Appendix A

239	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width Stainless Steel	SF	
240	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -16 oz,18" Wide Panels	SF	
241	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -20 Oz, 18" Wide Panels	SF	
242	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width Copper	SF	
243	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width Copper	SF	
244	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.032", 18" Wide Panels	SF	
245	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.040", 18" Wide Panels	SF	
246	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 12" Panel Width -Zinc	SF	
247	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 16" Panel Width -Zinc	SF	
248	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Architectural Application - Installed Over Substrate At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	
249	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Architectural Application Installed Over Substrate Below 3:12 Slope	SF	
250	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Open Framing At or Above 3/12 Slope	SF	
251	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Retrofit Framing System At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	
252	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Structural Application Installed Over Existing Roof Using Steel Furring At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	
253	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES:</b> 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	

## Appendix A

ROOF CONFIGURATION Architectural Standing Seam Roof System; Seam Height below 1			
254	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Aluminum Panel Price 0.032" Aluminum, 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
255	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Add for Bare Aluminum 0.040" Aluminum, 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
256	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -24 Ga, 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
257	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -22 Ga, 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
258	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Standard Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
259	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Designer Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
260	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Premium or Custom Colors - Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
261	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -24 Ga, 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
262	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -22 Ga, 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
263	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -16 Oz., 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
264	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -20 Oz., 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
265	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.032" , 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
266	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.040", 14.5" Wide Panels	SF	
267	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Architectural Application - Installed Over Substrate At or Above 3:12 Slope	SF	

Appendix A

268	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION OPTION:</b> Architectural Application - Installed Over Substrate Below 3:12 Slope	SF	
269	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES:</b> 20-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<b>ROOF CONFIGURATION Flat Seam Metal Roof System Over ISO 8 Wide / 30 Gauge</b>			
270	<b>INSULATION OPTION:</b> 3/4" of Expanded Polystyrene (Minimum 1.5 lbs/cft) Includes Panel and Installation of Roof System	SF	
271	<b>INSULATION OPTION:</b> Mechanically Fastened Polyisocyanurate with an Average R-Value of 20 Includes Panel and Installation of Roof System	SF	
272	<b>UNDERLAYMENT OPTION:</b> Add Install 40 mil self-adhesive membrane as an Underlayment	SF	
273	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add/Deduct for 6' Wide Option	SF	
274	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add/Deduct for 10' Wide Option	SF	
275	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add/Deduct for 12' Wide Option	SF	
276	<b>WARRANTY CHARGES:</b> 15-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<b>Work Per Specification, Restorations-Recoating of Existing Roof Systems– Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b>			

277	<b>RESATURATION OF ASPHALT ROOF SYSTEMS</b> Wet Vac Roof to Remove Aggregate, Apply Cold Applied Asphalt Flood Coat & New Aggregate as Specified -Coating Applied at 6-8 Gallons per Sqr w/ New Gravel (New Flashings also Required Separate Line Item)	SF	
-----	---	----	--

Appendix A

278	<p><b>RESATURATION OF COAL-TAR PITCH ROOF SYSTEMS</b> Wet Vac Roof to Remove Aggregate, Apply Cold Applied Coal Tar Flood Coat &amp; New Aggregate as Specified Applied at 6-8 Gallons per Sqr w/ New Gravel Flashings (New Flashings also Required Refer to Flashing Line Item)</p>	SF	
279	<p><b>ELASTOMERIC URETHANE COATING FOR METAL ROOF</b> Power Wash &amp; Clean with TSP; Use Portable Blowers to Clear Roof of Moisture; Prime, then Install Base Coat / Top Coat as Specified with Reinforced Seams of Polyester or Fiberglass - Urethane Coating w/ Reinforced Seams (Urethane 2 Gallons per Sqr); Seams Need 2 1/2" Gallons per Sqr w/ Reinforcement and Rust Inhibitive Primer (Primer 1/2" Gallon to 1 Gallon per Sqr)</p>	SF	
280	<p><b>ELASTOMERIC URETHANE COATING FOR SINGLE-PLY ROOF SYSTEMS</b> Power wash &amp; Clean with TSP or Simple Green, Use Portable Blowers the Clear the Roof of Moisture; Install Base Coat / Top Coat as Specified -Urethane Coating w/ Reinforced Seams (Urethane 2 Gallons per Sqr); Seams Need 2 1/2" Gallons per Sqr w/ Reinforcement.</p>	SF	
281	<p><b>URETHANE COATING FOR SMOOTH OR MINERAL SURFACED MODIFIED ROOFS</b> Power wash &amp; Clean with TSP or Simple Green, Install Base Coat / Top Coat as Specified -Urethane Coating w/ Reinforced Seams (Urethane 2 Gallons per Sqr); Seams Need 2 1/2" Gallons per Sqr w/ Reinforcement</p>	SF	
282	<p><b>ELASTOMERIC ASPHALT-BASED LIQUID APPLIED MEMBRANE SYSTEM FOR SMOOTH OR MINERAL SURFACED ROOFS</b> Power Wash and Prime then Install Base Coat / Top Coat as Specified with Reinforced Seams -Restoration Coating Fully Reinforced System w/ Reflective Top Coat (3 Gallons per Sqr of Restoration Coating -Reinforcement -Additional 3 Gallons per Sqr of Restoration Coating; Allow 30 Day Cure and Install Reflective Coating at 1 Gallon per Sqr (New Flashings also Required Refer to Flashing Line Item)</p>	SF	

**Work Per Specification, Replacement of Shake, Tile, Roof Systems – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

Appendix A

283	<b>REPLACING THREE-TAB SHINGLE ROOF SYSTEM</b> New Three-Tab Shingles with Base Sheet as an Underlayment; Install Self-Adhering Underlayment on All Eaves, Peaks & Valleys	SF	
284	<b>REPLACING CEDAR SHAKE ROOF SYSTEM</b> New Cedar Shake Roof System with Base Sheet as an Underlayment; Install Self-Adhering Underlayment on All Eaves, Peaks & Valleys	SF	
285	<b>REPLACING DIMENSIONAL SHINGLE ROOF SYSTEM</b> New Dimensional Shingle Roof System with Base Sheet as an Underlayment; Install Self-Adhering Underlayment on All Eaves, Peaks & Valleys	SF	
286	<b>REPLACING BARREL CLAY/CEMENT TILE ROOF SYSTEM</b> New Barrel Clay/Cement Tile Roof System with Base Sheet as an Underlayment; Install Self-Adhering Underlayment on All Eaves, Peaks & Valleys	SF	
287	<b>REPLACING SLATE TILE ROOF SYSTEM</b> New Slate Tile Roof System with Base Sheet as an Underlayment; Install Self-Adhering Underlayment on All Eaves, Peaks & Valleys	SF	
288	<b>REPLACING ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLE ROOF SYSTEM</b> New Dimensional Shingle Roof System with Base Sheet as an Underlayment, Install Self-Adhering Underlayment on All Eaves, Peaks & Valleys	SF	
<b>Work Per Specification, Fully Adhered Single-Ply, Roofing Systems- Insulation – Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b>			
<b>METAL DECK SINGLE PLY APPLICATION</b>			
289	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Adhere 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20	SF	

**WOOD/TECTUM DECK SINGLE PLY APPLICATION**

Appendix A

300	Mechanically Fasten Polyisocyanurate / Adhere Treated 1/2" Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) with Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20	SF	
301	Mechanically Attach Base Sheet & Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20	SF	
302	Without Insulation -Must Include Rosin & Mechanically Fasten Glasbase Sheet	SF	
<b>LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE/GYPSUM DECK SINGLE PLY APPLICATION</b>			
303	Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20	SF	
304	Without Insulation -Follow Description-above	SF	
<b>CONCRETE DECK SINGLE PLY APPLICATION</b>			
305	Adhere Polyisocyanurate in Insulation Adhesive / Adhere 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20	SF	
306	Minimal Insulation -Must Adhere 1/2" Treated Gypsum Insulation Board with Glass-Mat (e.g. DensDeck / Securock / Equal) in Insulation Adhesive to Provide an Average R-Value of 20	SF	

Appendix A

ROOF CONFIGURATION: Fully Adhered Single Ply Roof System Installed Over Prepared Surface or Insulation (Use Line Items 19.11A 19.14B or 3.11 3.26 w/ Installation)			
307	ASTM D 4637 -Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) -60 Mil Thickness	SF	
308	ASTM D 4637 -Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) -80 Mil Thickness	SF	
309	ASTM D 6878 -Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) -60 Mil Thickness	SF	
310	ASTM D 6878 -Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) -80 Mil Thickness	SF	
311	ASTM D 6754 -Ketone Ethylene Ester (KEE) -50 Mil Thickness	SF	
312	ASTM D 6754 -Ketone Ethylene Ester (KEE) -60 Mil Thickness	SF	
313	WARRANTY CHARGES: 15-Year No Dollar Limit Warranty	SF	
<b>Work Per Specification, Wall Coating for Coating Wall Systems, Roof Systems- Installed w/ Material 20K, SF</b>			
314	<b>ELASTOMERIC COATING FOR STUCCO WALL SYSTEM</b> Base Coat of Coating @ 1 Gallon per Sqr / Top Coat @ 1 Gallon per Sqr Applied as Specified	SF	
315	<b>ELASTOMERIC COATING FOR EFIS WALL SYSTEM</b> Base Coat of Coating @ 1 Gallon per Sqr / Top Coat @ 1 Gallon per Sqr Applied as Specified	SF	
316	<b>ELASTOMERIC COATING FOR CMU WALL SYSTEM</b> Base Coat of Coating @ 1 Gallon per Sqr / Top Coat @ 1 Gallon per Sqr Applied as Specified	SF	
317	<b>ELASTOMERIC COATING FOR CONCRETE TILT WALL SYSTEM</b> Base Coat of Coating @ 1 Gallon per Sqr / Top Coat @ 1 Gallon per Sqr Applied as Specified	SF	

Appendix A

**Work Per Specification, New Flashings for Roof Systems, Restoration, Flashing Option  
Roof Membrane, Base Ply- Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

ROOF FLASHINGS FOR MODIFIED & COAL TAR PITCH ROOF SYSTEMS: Minimum 1 Ply of Base Flashing and Mineral Cap Sheet Installed in Hot ASTM D 312 Type III or IV Asphalt			
318	SBS Modified Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply w/ Tensile Strength of 215 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile	SF	
319	SBS Modified Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply w/ Tensile Strength of 215 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile	SF	
320	SBS Modified Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply w/ Tensile Strength of 215 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile	SF	
321	SBS Modified Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply w/ Tensile Strength of 215 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile	SF	
322	SBS Modified Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply w/ Tensile Strength of 215 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile	SF	
323	SBS Modified Polyester/Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply -315 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type II -80 lbf/in tensile	SF	
324	SBS Modified Polyester/Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply -315 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6163 SBS Fiberglass Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -220 lbf/in tensile	SF	

Appendix A

325	SBS Modified Polyester/Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply -315 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -310 lbf/in tensile	SF	
326	SBS Modified Polyester/Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply -315 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -500 lbf/in tensile	SF	
327	SBS Modified Polyester/Fiberglass Reinforced Base Flashing Ply -315 lbf/in tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -600 lbf/in tensile	SF	
328	<b>PER SQUARE FOOT COSTS -INSTALLING IN COLD PROCESS FLASHING ADHESIVE</b> Substitute Hot Asphalt Application for Cold Process Flashing Adhesive Application of Flashings	SF	
Torch Applied Flashings Minimum 1 Ply of Torch Base and Torch Mineral Cap Sheet; Torch Applied			
329	SBS Modified Polyester/Fiberglass Reinforced Base Torch Applied Flashing Ply -80 lbf/inch tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6162 SBS Fiberglass/Polyester Reinforced Modified Bituminous Sheet Material Type III -300 lbf/in Tensile Torch Applied Membrane	SF	
Self Adhering Flashings Minimum 1 Ply of Self Adhering Base and Self Adhering Mineral Cap Sheet; Self Adhering			
330	SBS Polyester OR Fiberglass/Polyester OR Fiberglass Reinforced Self-Adhering Flashing Ply -50 lbf/ tensile (ASTM D 5147); TOP PLY: ASTM D 6161 (Polyester) OR 6162 (Fiberglass/Polyester) OR 6163 (Fiberglass) Self-Adhering Reinforced Modified Bituminous Membrane Type III -130 lbf/in tensile	SF	

Appendix A

Single Ply Flashings Fully Adhered Single Ply Roof Flashings Installed on Corresponding Single Ply Roof Systems (Self Adhering Roof Applications Only)			
331	ASTM D 4637 -Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) -60 Mil Thickness	SF	
332	ASTM D 4637 -Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) -80 Mil Thickness	SF	
333	ASTM D 6878 -Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) -60 Mil Thickness	SF	
334	ASTM D 6878 -Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) -80 Mil Thickness	SF	
335	ASTM D 6754 -Ketone Ethylene Ester (KEE) -50 Mil Thickness	SF	
336	ASTM D 6754 -Ketone Ethylene Ester (KEE) -60 Mil Thickness	SF	
Work Per Specification, Metal Wall Panel Systems, Roof System - Installed w/ Material 20K, SF			
WALL SYSTEM Exposed Fastener Wall Panel System			
337	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Aluminum Panel Price 0.032" Aluminum, 36" Wide Panels	SF	
338	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Add for Bare Aluminum 0.040" Aluminum, 36" Wide Panels	SF	
339	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 32" Panel Width Aluminum	SF	
340	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -24 Ga, 36" Wide Panels	SF	

## Appendix A

341	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -22 Ga, 36" Wide Panels	SF	
342	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 32" Panel Width -Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal	SF	
343	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Standard Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
344	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Designer Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
345	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Premium or Custom Colors - Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
346	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -24 Ga, 36" Wide Panels	SF	
347	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price 22 Ga, 36" Wide Panels	SF	
348	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 32" Panel Width Stainless Steel	SF	
349	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -16 Oz., 36" Wide Panels	SF	
350	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -20 Oz., 36" Wide Panels	SF	
351	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 32" Panel Width Copper	SF	
352	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.032", 36" Wide Panels	SF	
353	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.040", 36" Wide Panels	SF	

## Appendix A

354	<b>PANEL WIDTH OPTION:</b> Add for 32" Panel Width -Zinc	SF	
355	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Girts; 3/4" of Expanded Polystyrene (Minimum 1.5 lbs/cft) Installed Between Girts	SF	
356	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Girts; Mechanically Fastened Polyisocyanurate with an Average R- Value of 19 Installed Between Girts	SF	
357	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Girts; Mechanically Attach Batten Fiberglass Insulation with an Average R-Value of 19 Installed Between Girts	SF	
358	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Plywood; No Insulation	SF	
<b>WALL SYSTEM Concealed Fastener Wall Panel System- 12" Wide Panels</b>			
359	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Aluminum Panel Price 0.032" Aluminum Thickness	SF	
360	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Add for Bare Aluminum 0.040" Aluminum	SF	
361	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -24 Ga	SF	
362	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Bare Galvalume Coated Steel or Equal Panel Price -22 Ga	SF	
363	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Standard Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
364	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Designer Colors Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	

## Appendix A

365	<b>COLOR OPTION:</b> Add for Premium or Custom Colors - Fluorocarbon Paint System Over Aluminum or Galvalume Coated Steel Or Equal	SF	
366	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -24 Ga Thickness	SF	
367	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Stainless Steel Panel Price -22 Ga Thickness	SF	
368	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -16 Oz Thickness	SF	
369	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Copper Panel Price -20 Oz Thickness	SF	
370	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.032" Thickness	SF	
371	<b>THICKNESS OPTION:</b> Zinc Panel Price -0.040" Thickness	SF	
372	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Girts; 3/4" of Expanded Polystyrene (Minimum 1.5 lbs/cft) Installed Between Girts	SF	
373	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Girts; Mechanically Fastened Polyisocyanurate with an Average R-Value of 19 Installed Between Girts	SF	
374	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Girts; Mechanically Attach Batten Fiberglass Insulation with an Average R-Value of 19 Installed Between Girts	SF	
375	<b>PANEL INSTALLATION &amp; INSULATION OPTION:</b> Over Plywood; No Insulation	SF	
376	<b>PANEL TYPE OPTION:</b> Add for Factory Insulated Concealed Fastener Wall Panel	SF	

Appendix A

**Work Per Specification, Job Site Specific Multipliers Applied to Each Line Item on Associate Job, Roof System - Installed w/ Material 20K, SF**

377	<b>MULTIPLIER -LIMITED / OBSTRUCTED / DIFFICULT ROOF ACCESS</b> Multiplier Applied when Access to the Roof is Limited to Specific Entry Points, Equipment & Materials Cannot be Lifted by Crane on the Roof, or Access is Dependent Upon Road Closure	%	
378	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN 2 STORIES EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 5 STORIES</b> Multiplier Applied when the Roof Height Exceeds 2 Stories, but is Equal to or Less than 5 Stories. Situation Creates the Need for Additional Safety Protection and Increased Crane Work.	%	
379	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN 5 STORIES LESS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 10 STORIES</b> Multiplier Applied when the Roof Height Exceeds 5 Stories, but is Equal to or Less than 10 Stories. Situation Creates the Need for Additional Safety Protection and Increased Crane Work and Crane Equipment	%	
380	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN 10 STORIES</b> Multiplier Applied when the Roof Height Exceeds 10 Stories. Situation Creates the Need for Additional Safety Protection and Increased Crane Work and Crane Equipment	%	
381	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF HAS LARGE AMOUNT OF PENETRATIONS / ROOF TOP OBSTRUCTIONS</b> Multiplier Applied when Open Roofing Area is Limited Due to a Large Number of Roof Penetrations such as Soil Stacks, Sky Lights, Roof Drains, Exhaust Vents, HVAC Units, etc., or when there are a Large Amount of Roof Top Obstructions such as: Pipes, Duct Work, Electrical Wires, Hoses, etc.	%	
382	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF IS CONSIDERED NON-STANDARD ARCHITECTURE OR HAS GREATER THAN 4/12 SLOPE</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Area is not Boxed-Shaped, Contains Multiple Sharp Angles and/or Curves, or the Roof has a Greater than 4/12 Slope, Very Steep.	%	

Appendix A

383	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF IS CONSIDERED NON-STANDARD ARCHITECTURE OR HAS GREATER THAN 8/12 SLOPE</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Area is not Boxed-Shaped, Contains Multiple Sharp Angles and/or Curves, or the Roof has a Greater than 4/12 Slope, Very Steep.	%	
384	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS LESS THAN 5K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Abnormally Small Less than 3,000 SF Situation Creates the Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor to be Allocated Across a Smaller Roof Area Causing Fixed Costs to be Large Portion of Job Costs	%	
385	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 5K SF. LESS THAN 10K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Less than 10,000 SF, but Greater than 5,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Not Completely Absorbed Across Roof Area	%	
386	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 10K SF LESS THAN 20K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Less than 15,000 SF, but Greater than 10,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Not Completely Absorbed Across Roof Area	%	
387	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 20K SF LESS THAN 30K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Less than 25,000 SF, but Greater than 15,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Not Completely Absorbed Across Roof Area	%	
388	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 30K SF LESS THAN 50K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Less than 50,000 SF, but Greater than 25,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Spread Amongst a Large Roof Area	%	
389	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 50K SF LESS THAN 100K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Less than 100,000 SF, but Greater than 50,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Spread Amongst a Large Roof Area	%	
390	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 100K SF LESS THAN 200K SF</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Less than 200,000 SF, but Greater than 100,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Spread Amongst a Large Roof Area	%	
391	<b>MULTIPLIER -ROOF SIZE IS GREATER THAN 200K SF.</b> Multiplier Applied when Roof Size is Greater than 200,000 SF Fixed Costs: Equipment, Mobilization, Demobilization, Disposal, & Set-Up Labor are Spread Amongst a Large Roof Area	%	

Appendix A

**Metal Stretch Out Pricing**

Sheet Metal Accessories Covered Under these Pricing Tables:  
 -Drip Edge  
 -Gravel Stop  
 -Gutters, Straps, Hangers & Fasteners  
 -Coping  
 -Surface Mounted Counter Flashing  
 -Reglet Mounted Counter Flashing  
 -Skirt Flashing  
 -Expansion Joints –  
 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricated Details

**Aluminum Stretch-Out Table**

Size / Gauge	.040	.050	.063	.080
6"				
8"				
10"				
12"				
14"				
16"				
18"				
20"				
22"				
24"				
26"				
28"				
30"				

Appendix A

<b>32"</b>				
<b>34"</b>				
<b>36"</b>				
<b>38"</b>				
<b>40"</b>				
<b>42"</b>				
<b>44"</b>				
<b>46"</b>				
<b>48"</b>				
<b>Price Per Bend</b>				

Appendix A

<b>Stainless Steel &amp; Copper Stretch-Out Table</b>				
<b>Size / Gauge / Thickness</b>	<b>SS 24 Ga</b>	<b>SS 26 Ga</b>	<b>Copper 16 oz</b>	<b>Copper 20 oz</b>
6"				
8"				
10"				
12"				
14"				
16"				
18"				
20"				
22"				
24"				
26"				
28"				
32"				
34"				
36"				
38"				
40"				
42"				
44"				
46"				
48"				
<b>Price Per Bend</b>				

Appendix A

<b>Galvanized Steel Stretch-Out Table</b>				
<b>Size / Gauge</b>	<b>20 Ga</b>	<b>22 Ga</b>	<b>24 Ga</b>	<b>26 Ga</b>
6"				
8"				
10"				
12"				
14"				
16"				
18"				
20"				
22"				
24"				
26"				
28"				
30"				
32"				
34"				
36"				
38"				
40"				
42"				
44"				
46"				
48"				
<b>Price Per Bend</b>				

## Appendix A

Appendix A

	UNIT	\$ per Unit
Pressure Wash to Clean Horizontal Surfaces	SF	
Pressure Wash to Clean Vertical Surfaces	SF	
Blow-Off Surface Area with Portable Blower to Remove Moisture	SF	
Caulking: Remove Existing Caulking & Clean and Prime Joint	LF	
Install Backer Rod in Properly Prepared Opening, Polyethylene -3/8" Diameter	LF	
Install Backer Rod in Properly Prepared Opening, Polyethylene -1/2" Diameter	LF	
Install Backer Rod in Properly Prepared Opening, Polyethylene -3/4" Diameter	LF	
Install Backer Rod in Properly Prepared Opening, Polyethylene -1" Diameter	LF	
<b>Vapor Barriers</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Install Vapor Barrier, 2 Plies of Type IV Fiberglass Felts, Applied in Type IV Asphalt (or appropriate type)	SF	
Install Vapor Barrier, 2 Plies of Type IV Fiberglass Felts, Applied with Asphalt Over DensDeck on a Metal Deck	SF	
<b>Masonry section</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Remove and Reset Bricks; 1-50 SF	SF	
Remove and Reset Bricks; Over 50 SF	SF	
Remove and Reset Blocks	SF	
Remove and Reset Coping Stones	Each	
Remove Bricks, Blocks, Coping Stones; 1-50 SF	SF	
Remove Bricks, Blocks, Coping Stones; Over 50 SF	SF	
<b>Brick, block and brick exterior wall maintenance, repair and application of protective coatings.</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Selective Demolition of Concrete Block Masonry Units (CMU) with perimeter saw cutting-swing stage 4", 6" and 8" block (high-rise)	Each	
Selective Demolition of Brick Masonry Units with perimeter saw cutting -swing stage (highrise)	SF	
Selective Demolition of Brick Masonry Units with perimeter saw cutting -scaffolding (low-rise)	SF	
<b>Selective Demolition of Mortar Joint with Perimeter Saw cutting Swing stage (high rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal of existing mortar ( 1/2" wide by 3/4" depth)	SF	
Removal of existing mortar (3/4" wide by 3/4" depth)	SF	
Removal of existing mortar (1/2" wide by 1 1/2" depth)	SF	
Removal of existing mortar (3/4" wide by 1 1/2" depth)	SF	

## Appendix A

<b>Selective Demolition of Mortar Joint with Perimeter Saw cutting Scaffolding (low rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal of existing mortar ( 1/2" wide by 3/4" depth) Appendix A	SF	
Removal of existing mortar (3/4" wide by 3/4" depth)	SF	
Removal of existing mortar (1/2" wide by 1 1/2" depth)	SF	
Removal of existing mortar (3/4" wide by 1 1/2" depth)	SF	
<b>New Pointing Work Swing stage (High rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Furnish and install new mortar (1/2" wide by 3/4" depth)	SF	
Furnish and install new mortar (3/4" wide by 1 1/2" depth) Shoring	SF SF	
Furnish and install replacement of steel lintel (1/2" depth)	SF SF	
Furnish and install new mortar (3/4" wide by 1 1/2" depth)	SF SF	
<b>New Pointing Work Scaffolding (Low rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Furnish and install new mortar (1/2" wide by 3/4" depth)	SF SF	
<b>New Through wall Flashings Scaffolding (low rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Furnish and install new mortar (3/4" wide by 1 1/2" depth) Shoring	SF SF	
Furnish and install replacement of steel lintel (1/2" depth)	SF SF	
<b>Removal of Roof Parapets Swing stage (High rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal of parapet with (24" high) flashings (Lead coated copper)	SF SF	
Removal of parapet wall (42" high) back-up wall	SF SF	
<b>Brick Masonry/Stone Stabilization</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal and installation of new friction pins with mortar cap	SF SF	
<b>Removal of Roof Parapets Scaffolding (Low rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
<b>Limestone Removal and Replacement.</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal of existing deteriorated architectural limestone	SF SF	
Removal and installation of limestone replacement.	SF SF	
Removal and installation of new friction pins with mortar cap	SF SF	
Removal and installation of new friction pins with mortar cap	SF SF	
<b>Reconstruction of Brick Masonry Roof Parapets Swing stage (High rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
<b>Terra Cotta Removal and Replacement.</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal of existing deteriorated architectural Terra Cotta (24" high)	SF SF	
Furnish and install new Terra Cotta coping and flashings (24" high)	SF SF	
Replacement of stone with light weight concrete masonry (42" high)	SF SF	
<b>Reconstruction of Brick Masonry Roof Parapets Scaffolding (low rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
<b>Roof Casing Stones.</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Removal of existing roof casing stones (42" high)	SF SF	
Removal and parapet stone coping and flashings (24" high)	SF SF	
Furnish and install new lead coated copper flashings (42" high)	SF SF	
<b>New Through wall Flashings Swing stage (high rise)</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Reinstallation of existing stones with cleaning	SF	
Furnish and install new coping stones	SF	
Furnish and install new sealants between coping stones.	SF	

Appendix A

Cleaning and coating of existing stones.	SF	
<b>CMU Backup Wall Repair and Waterproofing.</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Replacement of Deteriorated CMU Back-up	SF	
Parging of CMU back-up wall	SF	
Waterproofing of back-up wall	SF	

<b>Brick Masonry Piers</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Isolated repair of existing masonry piers (removal and replacement)	SF	
Reconstruction of isolated areas of pier	SF	
Construction of new masonry piers.	SF	
<b>Crack Repair</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Drill and install new stainless steel pins.	Each	
Grouting of open cracks	SF	
Replacement of cracked bricks	SF	
<b>Concrete Removal</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Perimeter saw cutting	SF	
Removal of existing concrete (2" depth).	SF	
Removal of existing concrete (3.5" depth).	SF	
<b>New Concrete and Coating</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Placement of new high strength patching mortar (2" depth)	SF	
Placement of new high strength patching mortar (3.5" depth).	SF	
Cleaning and coating of concrete surface.	SF	
Sidewalk Bridging.	SF	
Temporary Roof Protection	SF	
<b>Roof Drainage, Scuppers, Stacks, Curbs and Pitch Pockets</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Install & Connect new 4" roof drain & Flashing; Excluding Plumbing	EA	
Install & Connect new 6" roof drain & Flashing; Excluding Plumbing	EA	
Install & Connect new 8" roof drain & Flashing; Excluding Plumbing	EA	
Pitch pocket, 24 gauge, GI, 12" x 12", with storm collar, hemmed to outside, soldered corners and seams	EA	
Pitch pocket, 24 gauge, GI, 6" x 6", with storm collar hemmed to outside, soldered corners and seams	EA	
Pitch pocket, 24 gauge, GI, 8" x 8", with storm collar, hemmed to outside, soldered corners and seams	EA	
Plumbing stack, 16 oz. copper flashing	EA	
Plumbing stack, 24 gad Zinc flashing	EA	
Plumbing stack, 4# lead flashing	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -12" Straight	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -2" Corners	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -3" Kit	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -5" Kit	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -5" Rounds	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -6" Kit	EA	

B

Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -6" Straight	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -7.5" Kit	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -7.5" Kit with 2-Part Filler	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -7.5" Rounds	EA	
Pre-Cast Molded Pitch Pan (e.g. Chemcurb) -9" Kit	EA	
Provide a cast iron drain strainer	EA	
Reflash existing roof drain	EA	
Scupper, .050 Aluminum, match existing configuration	LF	
Scupper, 16 oz Copper, match existing configuration	LF	
Scupper, 20 gad Stainless Steel, match existing configuration	LF	
Sleeper Cap -24 Gad Galvanized	LF	
<b>Roof Accessories</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Walkway Pads		
30" wide roll goods, tape attached	EA	
30" wide roll, hot asphalt attached	EA	
30" wide roll, adhesive attached	EA	
Expansion joint, butyl or neoprene bellows, galvanized flange	LF	
Roof ladder, security ladder guard	EA	
Roof ladder, steel, bolted to concrete, 20 feet and up, with cage; with intermediate landings as required by Code	EA	
Roof ladder, steel, bolted to concrete, up to 20 feet, without cage	EA	
Roof ventilators	EA	
Termination bar, aluminum, 1/4" x 1"	LF	
<b>Common Roof Repair Items</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
3-Course Application; Mastic-Mesh-Mastic; 15" Wide Total; 12" Wide Mesh	LF	
3-Course Application; Mastic-Mesh-Mastic; 9" Wide Total; 6" Wide Mesh	LF	
3-Course Application; Urethane-Reinforcement-Urethane (< 500 SF)	SF	
3-Course Application; Urethane-Reinforcement-Urethane (> 500 SF)	SF	
Set Roofing Cap Sheet Membrane in Mastic Installed Over Repair Area (< 500 SF)	SF	
Set Roofing Cap Sheet Membrane in Mastic Installed Over Repair Area (> 500 SF)	SF	
<b>Equipment</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Forklift/Manlift Equipment Rental	Day	
Crane Equipment Rental -up to 80'	Day	
Crane Equipment Rental -up to 150'	Day	
Manlift per day	Day	
Skytrack	Day	
Additional Equipment (rental) % off published price	%	

<b>Other Services</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
"As-Built" Drawings Upon Project Completion	EA	
Demobilization -Pre-Planned or Additional Un-planned	EA	
Dew Point Calculations	EA	
Energy Payback Calculations	EA	
Final Walkthrough with Report	EA	
On-Site Quality Control Inspections with Report from Manufacturer's Rep-3 Days per Week	Week	
P.E. Reviewed and Stamped Shop Drawings	EA	
P.E. Reviewed and Stamped Specifications	EA	
Remobilization -Pre-Planned or Additional Un-planned	EA	
Roof Asset Management with Reports and Budgeting	EA	
<b>Additional repair options</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Option 1 Estimating repairs can be done on a labor and material cost plus basis	%	
Option 2 R.S. Means	%	
<b>Catalog Pricing</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>
Please provide a price list with your complete material catalog(s) -A manufacturers catalog can be used. You may provide a net-pricer or a catalog with a discout.		
<b>Green Roofing</b>	<b>UNIT</b>	<b>\$ per Unit</b>







## Appendix A

**Line Item Multiplier to Adjust Labor Costs Based Upon the Prevailing Wage Rate. Prevailing wage found at <http://www.wdol.gov/dba.aspx#0>**

<b>Journeyman Prevailing Wage Rate</b>	<b>Multiplier for Prevailing Wage Rate</b>
\$10.00	
\$12.50	
\$15.00	
\$17.50	
\$20.00	
\$22.50	
\$25.00	
\$27.50	
\$30.00	
\$32.50	
\$35.00	
\$37.50	
\$40.00	
\$42.50	
\$45.00	
\$47.50	
\$50.00	
\$52.50	
\$55.00	
\$57.50	
\$60.00	
\$62.50	
\$65.00	
\$67.50	
\$70.00	
\$72.50	
\$75.00	

Appendix A

\$80.00	
\$82.50	
\$85.00	
\$87.50	
\$90.00	
\$92.50	
\$95.00	
\$97.50	
\$100.00	
\$102.50	
\$105.00	
\$107.50	
\$110.00	
\$112.50	
\$115.00	
\$117.50	
\$120.00	